

# Schedule of Matters Arising Changes (MACs) For the Merthyr Tydfil County Borough Council Replacement Local Development Plan 2016 - 2031

September 2019

CONTENTS	PAGE
INTRODUCTION	2
Background	2
How to read the proposed MAC Schedule	3
Map MACs	3
Schedule of Minor Amendments	3
Appendices	3
Deposit Plan Sustainability Appraisal (SA):	3
CONSULTATION	4
How to Comment on the Matters Arising Changes Schedule.	4
What Happens Next	5
Further Information	5
Table 1: Schedule of Proposed Matters Arising Changes	6
Table 2: Schedule of Minor Changes	62
Table 3 : Matters Arising Changes to Proposals and Constraints Maps (Map MACs)	64
APPENDICES	-
1 - Hoover Strategic Regeneration Area – Concept Plan	66
2 - Monitoring Framework	67
3 - LDP Appendix 1 - Site Allocation Details (Policy SW3)	85
4 - LDP Appendix 2 - Housing Trajectory and Land Supply Information	94
5 - LDP Appendix 3 - Qualifying features of Sites of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINCS) and Regionally Important Geological Sites (RIGS) in Merthyr Tydfil County Borough	98
6 - LDP Appendix 5 - Infrastructure Schedule	109
7 - LDP Appendix 6 - Open Space Standards	115
8 - LDP Appendix 5 - Listed Buildings and Structures in Merthyr Tydfil County Borough Council	116
<ul> <li>9 - Amend boundary at housing allocations SW3.8 land at Castle Park and SW3.13</li> <li>Goetre Primary School, Gurnos – Proposals Map</li> </ul>	120
10 - Plans showing additional housing allocation plans SW3.36 P & R motors, Pentrebach, SW3.37 Bryniau Road, Pant, SW3.38 Incline Top and SW3.39 Y Goedwig, Treharris and deleted sites SW3.5 Erw Las, Gellideg and SW3.31 Cwmfelin, Bedlinog – Proposals Map	122
11 - Amend Settlement Boundary at Treharris - Proposals Map	130
12 - Proposed MAC to the Proposals Map to add the designated Open Spaces	131
13 - Proposed amendment to the Constraints Map to add the Active Travel 'existing routes map'	132
14 - Proposed MAC to remove proposed Local Nature Reserves from the Proposals Map and add the existing Local Nature Reserves to the Constraints Map	133

# 1. INTRODUCTION

#### 1.1 Background

- 1.1.1 The Merthyr Tydfil Local Development Plan (LDP) 2006-2021 was adopted by Merthyr Tydfil County Borough Council on 25th May 2011, under the provisions of the Planning and Compulsory Purchase Act 2004. In accordance with statutory requirements, the LDP has been subsequently monitored on an annual basis and the findings published in Annual Monitoring Reports (AMRs).
- 1.1.2 The Council is also required to undertake a full review of the adopted LDP at intervals of no longer than every 4 years from the date of adoption. A full review of the adopted LDP commenced on 25th May 2015 and together with the findings of the preceding AMRs, a review of the evidence base and contextual changes indicated that a Replacement LDP should be prepared employing a full revision procedure. Upon adoption, the fully revised LDP will replace the current adopted LDP as the Merthyr Tydfil County Borough Council Replacement LDP and will form the basis for planning decisions in the area until 2031.
- 1.1.3 The Ministers of the Welsh Government appointed Planning Inspector, Mr. Paul Selby BEng (Hons) MSc MRTPI to conduct an independent examination to determine whether the submitted Merthyr Tydfil Replacement LDP is sound.
- 1.1.4 The Inspector presided over a series of topic based Hearing Sessions commencing on 25<sup>th</sup> June 2019 and concluding on 21<sup>st</sup> August 2019.
- 1.1.5 During the examination process the Council has proposed a number of 'Matters Arising Changes' (MACs) which have emerged as a result of the Inspector's Matters and Issues agendas and Action Points agreed at each Hearing Session. These 'Matters Arising Changes' or 'MACs' are changes proposed to the submitted plan (i.e. the Replacement LDP 2016 2031 Deposit Plan Written Statement as amended by Focused Changes December 2018), LDP Proposals Map and accompanying Constraints Map which was submitted for Examination in January 2019.
- 1.1.6 The proposed MACs are set out in the following sections of this document (see Table 1) in the order they appear in the Replacement LDP Written Statement. Members of the public and interested parties are invited to comment on the proposed changes during the statutory consultation period prior to the Inspector's final considerations on the Plan.

#### SCHEDULE OF MATTERS ARISING CHANGES

#### 1.2 How to read the proposed MAC Schedule

- For ease of use the MACs are set out in *plan* order and have been given unique *reference numbers* which should be referenced in any representations that are made to the consultation.
- Proposed additional text is shown as **bold** and **<u>underlined</u>**, and proposed deletions shown as strikethrough e.g. strikethrough.
- A reference to the Section, Policy or Paragraph of the LDP to which the MAC relates is clearly shown.
- The MAC schedule clearly references the source of each proposed MAC and references any relevant Examination document, if and where appropriate.
- The scale of the MACs proposed, range from amendments which more significantly change the policy through to those which provide clarifications, updates or strengthen of the policy, but do not significantly change the meaning or overall aim.

## 1.3 Map MACs

1.3.1 Some of the MACs identified in the schedule require mapping changes to the Proposals or Constraints Maps and these have been identified as 'Map MACs' (see Table 3 and Appendices). These illustrate boundary changes or the inclusion of additional information on the LDP Proposals Map. As with MACs, each Map MAC has been given a unique reference number to enable easy identification and comment. In the schedule the relevant hearings session and action point number from which the change has been derived is also included.

## 1.4 Schedule of Minor Amendments

1.4.1 A separate schedule of Minor Amendments is presented at the end of this document (see Table 2) and sets out a number of minor amendments proposed which address typographical or factual errors rather than changes relating to soundness. This is provided for information purposes and is not subject to consultation.

## 1.5 Appendices

1.5.1 This includes changes that do not fit easily into the schedule tables and have been attached as Appendices to this document in to order to aid legibility.

## 1.6 Deposit Plan Sustainability Appraisal (SA)

1.6.1 Some changes are also proposed to the Deposit Plan Sustainability Appraisal Report (June 2018) which have emerged as a result of Matters Arising and or Action Points agreed at Hearing Session 1. These changes are set out in the

#### SCHEDULE OF MATTERS ARISING CHANGES

Deposit Plan Sustainability Appraisal (SA) Report Further Addendum (September 2019). All Matters Arising Changes have been screened to consider their effect on the Sustainability Appraisal. Where revised detailed SAs were considered to be required these have been included in the Further Addendum to the SA Report. Following consideration of the updated appraisals, no implications on the overall SA of the Deposit Plan were identified.

# 2 THE CONSULTATION

## 2.1 Matters Arising Consultation

- 2.1.1 The consultation on the Matters Arising Changes Schedule will run for a 6 week period, starting on Monday 9th September 2019 and ending at midnight on Monday 21<sup>st</sup> October 2019.
- 2.1.2 The purpose of the consultation is:
  - To enable the general public and interested parties to submit comments to the Matters Arising Changes; and
  - To enable the Inspector to be confident that everyone affected has had the opportunity to comment before he makes any recommended changes to the LDP.
- 2.1.3 All comments previously made at the 'Deposit' and 'Focussed Changes' stages have already been considered by the Inspector as part of the Examination. Comments made at this stage can only address and relate to the 'Matters Arising Changes' as detailed in the attached schedule.
- 2.1.4 This consultation is not therefore an opportunity to add to previous comments or to make new comments on parts of the Deposit LDP not subject to change and consequently any such comments will be not be taken into consideration.

## 2.2 How to Comment on the MAC Schedule

- 2.2.1 Representations on the Focused Changes must be made in writing and can be made on a comment form available at <u>www.merthyr.gov.uk/replcementLDP</u> or at any of the consultation locations during normal opening hours as follows:
  - Civic Centre, Castle Street, Merthyr Tydfil, CF47 8AN
  - MTCBC, Unit 5, Triangle Business Park, Pentrebach, Merthyr Tydfil, CF48 4TQ
  - Merthyr Tydfil Central Library, High Street, Merthyr Tydfil, CF47 8AF

#### SCHEDULE OF MATTERS ARISING CHANGES

- Rhydycar Library Hub, Merthyr Tydfil Leisure Centre, Merthyr Tydfil, CF48 1UT
- Treharris Library, Perrott Street, Treharris, Merthyr Tydfil, CF46 5ET
- Dowlais Library, Church Street, Dowlais, Merthyr Tydfil, CF48 3HS
- Aberfan Community Library, Pantglas Road, Aberfan, Merthyr Tydfil, CF48 4QE
- 2.2.2 Please submit the completed comment form by:
  - Email to <u>devplanning@merthyr.gov.uk</u> or
  - Post to -The LDP Team, MTCBC, Unit 5, Triangle Business Park, Pentrebach, Merthyr Tydfil, CF48 4TQ
- 2.2.3 Comments on the MAC Schedule can be submitted during the consultation period, <u>any comments received after the closing deadline will not be duly made.</u>

## 2.3 What Happens Next

- 2.3.1 All comments received by the closing date (duly made) will be forwarded to the Inspector for consideration. The comments will not be responded to by the Council, although the Inspector may request further information or clarifications on specific matters.
- 2.3.2 After considering the comments, the Inspector will then decide whether further Examination Hearing Sessions will be necessary.
- 2.3.3 Following completion of the Examination, the Inspector will issue his report which will outline what changes the Council should make to the Replacement LDP including his reasoning for them. The recommendations contained within the Inspector's Report will be binding and the Council must accept the changes recommended by the Inspector.
- 2.3.4 It is anticipated that the Inspectors Draft Report will be submitted to the Council by December 2019.

## 2.4 Further Information

2.4.1 Further information on the Matters Arising Changes consultation or any aspect of the LDP process is available from the Council LDP Team either by e-mail: to <u>devplanning@merthyr.gov.uk</u> or telephone: 01685 726279.

MAC Reference	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other
Number	Paragraph.				reference
MAC1	Contents Page	Contents	Consequential	Refer to	Refer to
			changes due to additional	Appendic	Appendices
		Section	Appendices.	es Table	Table below.
				below.	
		<ol> <li>Introduction</li> <li>Context and Key issues</li> </ol>			
		3. LDP vision and objectives			
		4. LDP Strategy			
		5. Key Diagram			
		6. LDP Polices and Proposals			
		7. Monitoring Framework			
		Appendices			
		Appendix 1 – Site Allocations			
		Appendix 2 – Housing Trajectory and Land Supply			
		Appendix 4 <u>3</u> - List of Qualifying features for Sites of Importance for			
		Nature Conservation and Regionally Important			
		Geological Sites within Merthyr Tydfil County Borough			
		Appendix <b>5 4</b> - Listed Buildings and Structures in Merthyr Tydfil County			
		Borough			
		Appendix 5 - Infrastructure Schedule			
		Appendix 6 - Open Space Standards			
		Appendix 3 <u>7</u> – Glossary and Interpretation			
MAC2	Page 1 & 2	1.11 The Local Development Plan 'Deposit Plan' consists of a Written	To clarify that the	Constraint	Council's letter to
	Introduction	Statement <b>and</b> , Proposals Map <del>and Constraints Map</del> dated June	Constraints Map	s Map and	Inspector dated

# TABLE 1: SCHEDULE OF PROPOSED MATTERS ARISING CHANGES

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
		2018. The Written Statement sets out local planning policies, land use allocations and associated justification. It also contains a monitoring framework. The Proposals Map illustrates the land use allocations and planning designations proposed in the Plan. The <b>Plan is also accompanied by a separate</b> Constraints Map, <b>dated</b> <b>June 2018, that</b> illustrates existing identified environmental designations and other physical constraints. It should be noted that the Constraints Map is correct at the time of publication and <b>may be updated in the future. It</b> is for indicative purposes <b>only.</b> <b>and d</b> -Detailed development proposals should be informed by up- to-date constraints information from the responsible designating authority such as Natural Resources Wales, Welsh Government or Cadw.	does not form part of the development plan and is a separate supplementary document.	Proposals Map	9 <sup>th</sup> May 2019 (ED007).
MAC3	Page 20 Improving economic well- being (LDP Objectives 12 – 18) Paragraph 4.40	4.40 The Town Centre, particularly, is seen as a key asset and will continue to form the lynchpin for regeneration. The strategy reflects the need to continue town centre regeneration and will aim to capitalise on the extra spending power attracted to Merthyr Tydfil through edgeout-of-centre developments such as the Cyfarthfa Retail Park and Trago Mills. Fundamental to the success of this approach is ensuring that the retail offer in each of these locations is kept sufficiently distinct so as not to undermine the vitality and viability of the town centre. Furthermore it provides support for the tourism sector and for the retailing role of the town and local centres.	To clarify their status at as out-of-centre- locations. Up-date reference.	AP5.3	Hearing Session 5. 5.3 (d) (i & ii ) Retail Hierarchy and Centres (Policy EcW6).
MAC4.1	Page 23 Policy SW1: Provision of New	Policy SW1: Provision of New Homes To sustainably grow our population, 2,250 additional homes are required. To ensure these are delivered, provision is made for <del>2820</del> <b>2821</b>	Consequential change related to the delivery of the	AP4.3	Hearing Session 4 4.2 (b) & (e) Housing allocations

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
	Homes	additional homes.	Plan in relation to changes made to the allocated housing sites.		
MAC4.2	Page 23 Components of Supply Paragraph 6.5.9	<ul> <li>6.5.94.8 The components of supply for the 2820 2821 homes in the Deposit LDP will be:</li> <li>Allocations for housing land listed in Policy SW3: Sustainably Distributing New Homes.</li> <li>A windfall contribution (details are included in Policy SW3).</li> <li>Completions between 1.4.16 and 31.3.18.</li> </ul>	Consequential change related to the delivery of the Plan in relation to changes made to the allocated housing sites.	AP4.3	Hearing Session 4 4.2 (b) & (e) Housing allocations
MAC4.3	Page 24 Policy SW2: Provision of Affordable Housing	Policy SW2: Provision of Affordable Housing During the plan period, development proposals will be expected to deliver up to 251 253 affordable dwellings across the County Borough in order to contribute to the identified level of housing need.	Consequential change related to the delivery of the Plan in relation to changes made to the allocated housing sites.	AP4.3	Hearing Session 4 4.2 (b) & (e) Housing allocations
MAC4.4	Page 25 Policy SW2: Provision of Affordable Housing	6.5.144.13 The Council's Viability Assessment (2018) prepared to inform the LDP assessed the ability of new residential developments throughout the County Borough to provide an element of affordable housing within schemes, concluding that new residential developments in Merthyr Tydfil can provide 10% affordable housing in the Primary Growth Area, and 5% in the Other Growth Area. These requirements are reflected in Policy SW9: Planning Obligations <u>and indicate the levels of</u> <u>affordable housing that can be provided through the</u> <u>planning system in Merthyr Tydfil County Borough.</u>	To provide additional clarity regarding the levels of affordable housing to be delivered through the planning system.	Page 4 of Council's Statement for Hearing Session 9.	Hearing Session 9. 9.3 a. (ii) Other Matters

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change				Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
MAC4.5	Page 25 Affordable Housing Paragraph 6.5.15 & Table 1 Components of the Replacement LDP Affordable Housing Target	6.5.15 4.14 The affordable hou indicative and relat secured through the contributions from co new allocations, and SW3. The affordable for requirement of 2250 provision of 2820 282 affordable housing ta Table 1 – Component Housing Target Component Component Component Component Completions since LDP base date (1st April 2016) Contribution from remaining sites under Policy SW3, assuming compliance with Policy SW9 Contribution from windfall sites assuming compliance with Policy SW9	es only f planning mmitted s d windfall nousing ta ) dwelling 21 dwelling rget can b	to those a system. Th sites, addition sites as id arget is base gs, not the ags. The co be seen in To	ffordable homes e figure includes onal housing from entified in Policy ed on the housing overall housing mponents of the able 1 below.	Consequential change related to the delivery of the Plan in relation to changes made to the allocated housing sites.	AP4.3	Hearing Session 4 4.2 (b) & (e) Housing allocations
		TOTAL	<del>166</del> <u>168</u>	85	<del>251</del> 253			
MAC4.6	Page 26 Policy SW2:	6. <del>5.16 <b>4.15</b></del> Social Housing G significant numbe	•	, .		To provide additional clarity regarding the	Page 3 of Council's	Hearing Session 9. 9.3 a. (i) Other

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters	Arising Change			Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference					
	Provision of Affordable Housing		Borough, but factoring in a contribution from SHG has not been included in this policy target as this would assume the continuation of similar levels of SHG than previous years <u>If grant funding does facilitate the delivery</u> of higher levels of affordable housing in the future, affordable housing led proposals, for example schemes with at least 50% affordable housing, would be supported.			delivery of affordable housing led sites.	Statement for Hearing Session 9.	Matters					
MAC4.7	Pages 26 - 27 Policy SW3 Sustainably Distributing New Homes Page	New he Tydfil. within '	W3: Sustainably Distributing New omes will be concentrated withir The following sites are allocate Primary Growth Area':	n the main se ed for reside	Consequential change related to the delivery of the Plan in relation to changes made to	AP4.3	Hearing Session 4 4.2 (b) & (e) Housing allocations – specific (Policy						
	Policy SW3	Site No.	Site Name Hoover Factory Site	Dwellings	Indicative Delivery Timescale 2024 - 2031	the allocated housing sites.		SW3.					
		2	Sweetwater Park, Trefechan	10	2017-2019								
		3	Upper Georgetown Plateau	50	2021-2023								
		4	Brondeg, Heolgerrig	50	2020-2024								
		5	Erw Las, Gellidea	10	2022								
		6	Beacon Heights, Swansea Road	20	2017-2022								
		7	Winchfawr, Heolgerrig	20	2024-2030								
		8	South of Castle Park	160	2026-2031								
		9	Cyfarthfa Mews, Swansea Road	19	2017-2019								
			10	Trevor Close, Pant	20	2020-2022							
									11	East Street, Dowlais	10	2020	
		12	St Johns Church, Dowlais	20	2019								

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters	s Arising Change		Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference	
		13	Victoria House, Dowlais	19	2017	Consequential	AP4.3	Hearing Session 4
		14	Pen Y Dre Fields, Gurnos	40	2025-2026	change related to		4.2 (b) & (e) Hearing Session 3 3.2 (b) and (c)
		15	Goetre Primary School, Gurnos	120	2029-2031	the delivery of the		
		16	Former General Hospital	20	2023	Plan in relation to		
		17	Haydn Terrace, Penydarren	40	2024-2026	changes made to		
		18	Former St Peter and Paul Church, Abercanaid	13	2017	the allocated housing sites.		
		19	Twynyrodyn	<del>150-<u>120</u></del>	<del>2024-2028</del> 2021-2024			
		20	Former Mardy Hospital, Twynyrodyn	114	2024-2028			
		21	Bradley Gardens 2, Penyard	<del>100-<u><b>90</b></u></del>	<del>2029-2031</del> <b>2025-2027</b>			
		22	Former St Tydfils Hospital	50	2022-2024	1		
		23	Former Miners Hall	12	2023	1		
		24	Former Ysgol Santes Tudful,	10	2022-2023			
		25	Sandbrook Place	12	2018-2021			
		35	Clwydyfagwr, Swansea Road	40	2022-2024			
		<u>36</u>	<u>P and R Motors, Pentrebach</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>2027-2028</u>			
		<u>37</u>	Land South of Bryniau Road, Pant	<u>26</u>	<u>2024-2027</u>			
		<u>38</u>	Land North of Ty Llwyd, Incline Top Sub Total	<u>11</u> <u>1569</u> 1578	2023-2026	-		
		Merthy Trelewi	omes will also be directed to our r Vale and Aberfan, Bedlinog, a s and Treharris. The following site pment within the 'Other Growth A Site Name Project Riverside, Merthyr Vale	ind Edward es are alloc	sville, Quakers Yard,			
		27	Walters Terrace, Aberfan	23	2018	1		

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.		ers Arising Change				Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
		28	Opposite Kingsley Terrace, Aberfan	, 12	2020-20	)22			
		29	Adjacent to Manor View, Trelewis	248	2017-20	)29			
		30	Stormtown, Trelewis	80	2023-20 2028-20				
		31	Cwmfelin, Bedlinog	30	2027-20	)29			
		33	Cilhaul, Treharris	30	2024-20	)25			
		34	Oaklands, Treharris	50	2025-20	)27			
		39	Y Goedwig, Edwardsville	<u>22</u>	<u>2024-2</u>	026			
			Sub Total	<del>626-<u>61</u></del>	8		-		
		Toto	al Policy SW3 Allocations	<del>2195</del> 2	2195- <b>2196</b>				
MAC4.8	Page 27 Distributing Housing Growth Paragraph 6.5.19		24.18 In accordance with Provision of New Hom 2196 dwellings over th County Borough. All contribute to the rang Merthyr Tydfil County identified for affordak identified in Policy SW	Consequential change related to the delivery of the Plan in relation to changes made to the allocated housing sites.	AP4.3	Hearing Session 4 4.2 (b) & (e) Hearing Session 3 3.2 (b) and (c)			
MAC5	Page 28 Distribution between the	Table 2018.	2 – Components and distrik	oution of housi	ng supply	as of 1 <sup>st</sup> April	Consequential change related to the delivery of the	AP4.3	Hearing Session 4 4.2 (b) & (e)
	Primary and Other Growth Areas		Components of Housing Supply	Primary Growth Area	Other Growth Areas	Total	Plan in relation to changes made to the allocated		
			Total completions (small and large) 01.04.16–31.03.18	172	81	253*	housing sites.		

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Mat	ters Arising Change				Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
MAC6	Page 30		Under construction Units with planning permission or included in Category 2 of JHLAS (31.03.18) New Housing Allocations Large windfall sites (13 years remaining) Small windfall sites (13 years remaining) Total Housing Provision 00 of 253 completions to 31 <sup>st</sup> Marc cy SW4: Settlement Boundaries		0 274293 282252 93 78 805797 (28.3%) aken place or	25 346 <u>379</u> 1 <u>624</u> 1 <u>592</u> 312 260 2820- <u>2821</u> allocations	To clarify the	AP2.1	Hearing Session 2.
	Settlement Boundaries Policy SW4: Settlement Boundaries	To e prev of o defi Prim Oth	encourage development with viously developed land, and t our rural economy and the cou ined as follows: nary Growth Area: Merthyr Tydfil Trefechan er Growth Areas: Troedyrhiw Aberfan and Merthyr Vale Quakers Yard, Edwardsville,	nin urban are to protect ar untryside, set Treharris and Idaries, prop	nd support th tlement bour d Trelewis osals will be	e functioning ndaries will be	approach to assessing tourism, leisure and recreation development and complementary development outside settlement boundaries.	AP5.1	2.1 (b) Plan Strategy (including Policies SW4 and SW5). Hearing Session 5. 5.5 (b & c) Tourism Development (Policy EcW7).

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
		<ul> <li>development:-</li> <li>is for the purposes of agriculture or forestry;</li> <li>is associated with rural enterprises or the winning and working of minerals;</li> <li>is for the re-use, adaptation, or replacement of rural buildings and dwellings;</li> <li>supports the expansion of an existing business in the countryside;</li> <li>is for low-impact tourism, recreation or leisure facilities or complementary development where the need for a countryside location is fully justified in accordance with Policy EcW7;</li> <li>is for the provision of public utilities, infrastructure or waste management</li> <li>facilities that cannot reasonably be located elsewhere;</li> <li>is for renewable energy in accordance with Policy EcW8;</li> <li>is for affordable housing in accordance with Policy SW5;</li> <li>or is low impact One Planet Development.</li> </ul>			
MAC7	Page 31 Supporting Sustainable Rural Communities:	Supporting Sustainable Rural Communities6.5.314.30Whilst recognising the general presumption of protection of the Countryside, we also understand that a working countryside can provide a thriving and diverse local economy where agriculture-related activities are complemented by sustainable tourism and other forms of economic development. This could include tourism, recreation, leisure facilities or complementary development	To align with proposed changes to Policies SW4 Settlement Boundaries and EcW7 Tourism, leisure and Recreation Development.	AP2.1	Hearing Session 2. 2.1 (b) Plan Strategy (including Policies SW4 and SW5). Hearing Session 5. 5.5 (c) Tourism

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
		where the need for the countryside location has been fully justified and it has been demonstrated that the proposal would satisfy all other policy requirements. Complementary tourism, leisure and recreation development could include, for example, visitor accommodation and new access.			Development (Policy EcW7).
MAC8	Page 31 Supporting Sustainable Rural Communities: Paragraph 6.5.32	6.5.32 Details on what is considered 'low impact tourism' can be found in Policy EcW7.	To align with MAC's to Policy SW4 Settlement Boundaries.	AP6.1	Hearing Session 6. 6.3 Policy EnW3
MAC9	Pages 33 - 34 Policy SW6: Hoover Strategic Regeneration Area	<ul> <li>Policy SW6: Hoover Strategic Regeneration Area</li> <li>The Hoover Strategic Regeneration Area is identified to facilitate a major mixed-use development comprising of: <ul> <li>440 new homes,</li> <li>Local convenience retail provision of 409 400 sqm,</li> <li>New employment development on 1.5 hectares of land,</li> <li>Pentrebach Station Park and Ride,</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Amended retail provision wording and figure to clarify provision is for all types of retail as a consequential change to policy EcW4.	Page 29 of Council's Statement for Hearing Session 5.	Hearing Session 5 5.4 (a) (i) Retail allocations (Policies EcW4 and SW6).
		<ul> <li>Provision of a new footbridge/cycle bridge to Abercanaid; and</li> <li>Safeguarded land for a new Metro station, and</li> <li><u>A minimum of 1.79 ha of open space.</u></li> <li>Development proposals will be required to incorporate the following sustainable placemaking design principles:</li> <li>Movement <ul> <li>Integrate a park and ride at an upgraded Pentrebach Metro</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Open space requirement added to the policy to clarify the minimum amount of open space to be provided in the HSRA.	Page 11 of Council's Statement for Hearing Session 4.	Hearing Session 4 4.3 (c) Hoover Strategic Regeneration Area (HSRA) (Policy SW6).

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
		<ul> <li>station that acts as an attractive gateway to the HSRA and Merthyr Tydfil.</li> <li>Integrate the existing railway via a green landscape corridor, and safeguard land for a future Metro station in the north of the <u>H</u>SRA</li> <li>Green Infrastructure and Open Space</li> <li>Incorporate the River Taff as a distinctive feature and use the river corridor as <u>a</u> green spine that filters into the development</li> <li>Bring the River setting 'into' the site through incorporating water features/SuDS/watercourses in the public realm</li> </ul>	Other changes identified under the movement and green infrastructure and open space placemaking design principles to correct typographical errors.		
MAC10	Page 37 Policy SW6: Hoover Strategic Regeneration Area	Addition of Concept Plan at the end of Policy SW6 – Hoover Strategic Regeneration Area - see Appendix 1 Hoover Strategic Regeneration Area Concept Plan.	To provide additional information as to how the Council envisages the development of the HSRA coming forward.	Page 10 of Council's Statement for Hearing Session 4.	Hearing Session 4 4.3 (a) Hoover Strategic Regeneration Area (HSRA) (Policy SW6).
MAC11	Page 38 Policy SW7: The Former Ivor Steel Works Regeneration Site	Policy SW7: The Former Ivor Steel Works Regeneration Site         Appropriate residential-led mixed use redevelopment on the former Ivor Steel Works site in Dowlais will be supported., where the proposals contribute to the regeneration of the local community and are fully justified.         6.5.484.46       The former Ivor Steel Works site in Dowlais offers the potential to stimulate regeneration, economic growth and environmental improvements in the Primary Growth Area. Although a detailed masterplan exists for a mixed use	To improve the effectiveness of Policy SW7 and to clarify residential led mixed use redevelopment proposals would be supported.	Page 15 of Council's Statement for Hearing Session 4.	Hearing Session 4 4.4 (a) The Former Ivor Steel Works Regeneration Site (Policy SW7).

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
MAC12	Page 39 Policy SW9: Planning Obligations	<ul> <li>development known as 'Project Heartland', the current viability deficit, (due to issues such as land contamination, and addressing the listed building on the site), is such that the plan cannot reasonably rely on the site to deliver development within the plan period. Nevertheless, should proposals for appropriate development or funding proposals be forthcoming, they could be supported subject to adherence to other relevant policies.</li> <li>Policy SW9: Planning Obligations:</li> <li>Where appropriate and having regard to development viability, planning obligations will be sought for:</li> <li>1. On site provision of affordable housing on sites of 10 homes or more at an indicative level of: <ul> <li>10% in the Primary Growth Area.</li> <li>5% in the Other Growth Area.</li> </ul> </li> <li>2. A financial contribution towards the provision of affordable housing: <ul> <li>On sites of between 5 and 9 homes or;</li> <li>On sites of 10 or more homes, where on-site provision is not appropriate.</li> </ul> </li> <li>3. The provision and / or improvement of open space on sites of 10 homes or more. , where there is an identified need.</li> <li>4. Other relevant obligations not included within the Council's Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) Regulation 123 List of</li> </ul>	Changes to criterion 1 would clarify the levels of affordable housing to be sought. Changes to criterion 3 are required to clarify that only open space provision can be sought, where there is an identified need, given that future open space improvements would be sought from CIL funding.	AP2.3	Hearing Session 2. 2.3 (a) Planning obligations (Policy SW9). Hearing Session 2. 2.3 (b) (i) Planning obligations (Policy SW9).
MAC13	Page 41	Infrastructure. 6.5 <u>4</u> .59 With regard to planning obligations being sought for the	Removal of the	AP2.3	Hearing Session 2. 2.3 (b) (ii)

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
	Planning Obligations: Paragraph 6.5.59	provision or improvements of open space, together with appropriate maintenance contributions, these will include the creation of new on-site facilities where there is a quantitative or qualitative deficiency in open space provision in the area. The precise nature of new provision will be identified at planning application stage in accordance with standards <u>that are</u> included in the <u>most up to date</u> Open Space Strategy, <u>and</u> <u>referred to in Appendix 6 of this Written Statement</u> . <u>Sustainable</u> <u>Drainage features could, where practicable, contribute</u> <u>towards the provision of open space</u> .	improvement of open spaces is required as a consequential change arising from policy SW9 above to clarify that only open space provision can be sought via planning obligations. Additional reference	AP2.4 AP2.2	Planning obligations (Policy SW9).
			Additional reference to the Open Space Standards to be attached at Appendix 6 will assist in making the Plan more user-friendly. Additional text To clarify that SuDS features could contribute to on-site provision of public open space is also included.		
MAC14	Page 42 Policy SW10: Protecting and Improving Open	Policy SW10: Protecting and Improving Open Spaces Development proposals that improve the quality, quantity or access to open space will generally be supported.	To remove reference to the proposed Local Nature Reserves from policy	Page 4 of Council's Statement for	Hearing Session 7 7.1 (c) Open Spaces and Local Nature

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
	Spaces:	<ul> <li>Development proposals that would have an unacceptable adverse impact on or result in a loss of open space will not be permitted unless: <ul> <li>It would not cause or exacerbate a deficiency of open space in accordance with the Council's open space standards or;</li> <li>The majority of the open space can best be retained and enhanced through the redevelopment of a small part of the site or;</li> <li>Satisfactory equivalent community benefit or enhanced compensatory provision can be provided in accordance with the Council's open space standards and</li> <li>In all cases, the open space has no significant nature or historic conservation importance.</li> </ul> </li> <li>To conserve and enhance biodiversity and improve enable access to nature, the following Local Nature Reserves (LNRs) are proposed: <ul> <li>Bryngolau LNR, Merthyr Vale.</li> <li>Cefn Glas LNR, Treharris.</li> <li>Cwm Taf and Cefn Coed Tip LNR, Park.</li> <li>Cwm Taf and Cefn Coed Tip LNR, Park.</li> <li>Common LNR, Penydarren, Z., Ifor Tip LNR, Penydarren, Z., Ifor Tip LNR, Dowlais.</li> <li>Newlands Park LNR, Penydarren, Dowlais and Town.</li> <li>Old Colliery Site Coed -y Hendre &amp; Nant Llwynog LNR, Bedlinog.</li> <li>Pentrebach/Nant -yr Odin Tip LNR, Plymouth.</li> <li>Scwrfa (Gelideg Fields) &amp; Cwm Firwdd Woodland LNR, Cyfarthfa. 12, Y Graig LNR, Gurnos.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	SW10 given LNRs are designated under separate legislation and to clarify the policy.	Hearing Session 7.	Reserves (Policy SW10)
MAC15	Page 43	6.5 <u>4</u> .63 Accordingly, our OSS and associated Action Plans provide a long-term framework to protect and improve the quality and	To reflect changes to	Page 2 of	Hearing Session 7
	Policy SW10:	accessibility of our network of 139 open spaces recorded in	illustrate designated	the Councils'	7.1 (a)
	Protecting and		open spaces on the	Councils'	Open Spaces

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
	Improving Open Spaces: Paragraph 6.5.63	the OSS. These <b>open spaces</b> are shown on the LDP <del>Constraints</del> <b>Proposals</b> Map.	LDP Proposals Map.	Hearing Statement	and Local Nature Reserves (Policy SW10)
MAC16	Page 43 Policy SW10: Protecting and Improving Open Spaces: Delete Paragraph 6.5.62	6.5.65 A number of these 'priority' open spaces are proposed as Local Nature Reserves (LNRs) as a means of connecting people with nature. In response to the Open Space Strategy, these will provide opportunities to work with the local community to improve them. Some additional sites are also proposed across the County Borough on the basis of having the potential to diversify a wide variety of habitats, in addition to the existing Cwm Taf Fechan LNR. All 12 LNRs are shown on the LDP Proposals Map.	As a consequential change to remove reference to Local Nature Reserves from policy SW10.	Pages 4 and 5 of the Councils' Hearing Statement	Hearing Session 7 7.1 (c) Open Spaces and Local Nature Reserves (Policy SW10)
MAC17	Page 44 Policy SW11: Sustainable Design and Placemaking	<ul> <li>Policy SW11: Sustainable Design and Placemaking</li> <li>Development must contribute to the creation of attractive and sustainable places through high quality, sustainable and inclusive design.</li> <li>Where appropriate Nnew development will be required to:</li> <li>1. be appropriate to its local context in terms of scale, height, massing, elevational treatment, materials and detailing, layout, form, mix and density;</li> <li>2. integrate effectively with adjacent spaces, the public realm and historic environment to enhance the general street scene and create good quality townscape;</li> <li>3. not result in an unacceptable impact on local amenity, loss of light or privacy, or visual impact, and incorporate a good standard of landscape design;</li> <li>4. contribute to the provision of green infrastructure, including</li> </ul>	To ensure there is sufficient flexibility in the application of the policy. To encourage inclusive/adaptable design and a mix of house types and sizes in accordance with paragraph 4.7 of the LDP and paragraphs 4.2.1 and 4.2.11 of PPW10.	Page 9 of Council's hearing Statement AP3.5	Hearing Session7 7.2 (a) Sustainable Design and Placemaking (Policy SW11) Hearing Session 3. 3.3 (a) Specialist Housing Needs.

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
		<ul> <li>open space in accordance with the Council's standards, sustainable drainage systems where appropriate, and ensure that the County Borough's network of green infrastructure is accessible and connected;</li> <li>5. allow access for the widest range of people possible, and demonstrate that any traffic movements will not have an unacceptable impact on local amenity or highway safety and satisfy the Council's parking standards;</li> <li>6. incorporate a range of inclusive/adaptable design specifications, a mix of house types, tenures and sizes to meet identified local needs;</li> <li>6.7 incorporate resource efficient/adaptable buildings and layouts using sustainable design and construction techniques;</li> <li>7.8 minimise the demand for energy and, where appropriate, utilise renewable energy resources;</li> <li>8.9 provide and protect (relevant utility services and infrastructure without causing any unacceptable environmental impacts;</li> <li>9.10 incorporate measures to improve ground and surface water quality wherever possible;</li> <li>10.11 provide adequate facilities and space for waste collections and recycling; and</li> <li>11.12 promote the creation of healthy and active environments and reduce the opportunity for crime and anti-social behaviour.</li> </ul>			
MAC18	Page 45 Sustainable Design and Placemaking Paragraph 6.5.70	6.5.704.69 The LDP as a whole aims to ensure that Merthyr Tydfil County Borough is developed sustainably, with a strategy proposing a sustainable level of population growth. Policy SW11 will aim to guide proposals for development to create sustainable places through high quality design. In order to provide a range and choice of housing opportunities, and meet the need for older persons housing identified in the most recent	To clarify changes to Policy SW11 in relation to encouraging a range and mix of house types and sizes.	AP3.5	Hearing Session 3. 3.3 (a) Specialist Housing Needs.

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
		LHMA, the Council will seek to secure delivery of inclusive and adaptable homes, which enable people to live independently and safely in their homes for a longer period of time.			
MAC19	Page 45 Sustainable Design and Placemaking Paragraphs 6.5.72	6.5.724.71 Amongst the list of detailed considerations the policy requires the provision and integration of Green Infrastructure in new development proposals which may, for example, include open space and Sustainable Drainage System (SuDS) features. The integration of Green Infrastructure is important as it can realise other positive benefits to health and wellbeing. This can include for example, the provision of healthy and active environments, flood management, water and air quality improvements, reduced noise pollution, climate moderation, climate change mitigation and food production. Examples of features that can help address these wider objectives can include landscaping, green roofs, grass verges, sustainable urban drainage, open spaces and gardens.	To provide sufficient clarity with regard to the separate consenting regimes for planning permission and sustainable drainage systems and to clarify SuDS features may contribute towards green infrastructure.	AP7.1	Hearing Session 7. 7.2 (c)
MAC20	Page 46 Sustainable Design and Placemaking New Paragraph & Footnote	6.4.74 It should be noted that Sustainable Drainage Approval Body (SAB) consent is separate from the requirement for planning permission. However, both may be considered as part of a combined application submitted to the Council in its role as both Local Planning Authority and Sustainable Drainage Approval Body. Under the separate SAB Approval process, all new development (of more than 1 dwelling or where the construction area is 100 sqm or more) is required to incorporate SuDS that meets the statutory sustainable drainage standards set by Welsh Government. SAB Approval will be required before construction takes place. Therefore, it will be beneficial to consider the	To provide sufficient clarity with regard to the separate consenting regimes for planning permission and sustainable drainage systems.	AP7.1	Hearing Session 7. 7.2 (c)

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
MAC21	Page 47	provision of SuDS at the earliest possible stage and as an integral part of the design process. SAB Approval is not required for the change of use of existing buildings where the original footprint and building are retained (or where the original footprint is extended less by less than 100 sqm). If the proposal includes a constriction area (including preparation area), new hard standing or other structure of 100 sqm or more, SAB approval will be required.Policy SW12: Improving the Transport Network	To correctly reflect	Page 27 of	Hearing Session 2
	Policy SW12: Improving the Transport Network	Development that encourages a modal shift towards sustainable transport will be supported, including the enhancement of pedestrian, cycle, rail and bus facilities, in addition to any necessary road improvements. Development proposals will be expected to demonstrate how they reduce the need to travel and encourage the use of sustainable transport. To support the County Borough's transport network the following schemes are proposed: Walking and cycling 1. Existing and pProposed Active Travel Integrated Network Map routes; Bus and rail 2. New Merthyr Tydfil Central Bus Station; 3. South East Wales Metro (Merthyr Tydfil Valley line) improvements; 4. Safeguarding of land for a new metro station at the Hoover Strategic Regeneration Area (HSRA); 5. Pentrebach Rail Station Park and Ride;	that the development plan identifies proposed Active Travel Integrated Network Map Routes on the LDP Proposals Map in line with national policy (where as the existing routes map will be shown on the Constraints Map).	the Council's Hearing Statement	2.4 (a) Transport Infrastructure

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
		<ul> <li>6. Safeguarding of the Cwm Bargoed rail line and rail head;</li> <li>7. Safeguarding of land for the future rail line extension (Cwm Bargoed to Dowlais Top); and,</li> <li>Highways</li> <li>8. Safeguarding land for the duelling of the A465 (T) Heads of the Valleys Road.</li> </ul>			
MAC22	Page 50 Policy SW13: Protecting and Improving Community Facilities Paragraph 6.5.89	6.5.4.80 Community facilities perform various functions which cover a broad range of activities and services that can be delivered by the public, private and third sectors. They are facilities used by local communities for social, leisure, educational, recreational, spiritual and cultural purposes. They include such amenities as community centres and meeting places, community halls, places of worship, libraries, education and training facilities, leisure and recreation facilities, <u>health care provision, social services, post offices, and</u> public houses, <u>corner or village shops and any other facility that fulfils a role of serving the community.</u>	To clarify that the definition of community facilities could include existing corner or village shops and other facilities that fulfil a role of serving the community.	Page 19 of the Council's Hearing Statement	Hearing Session 7 7.4 (a) (ii) Policy SW13 (Protecting and Improving Community Facilities)
MAC23.1	Page 51 Policy CW1: The Historic Environment	Policy CW1: The Historic Environment         The integrity of our historic environment assets will be conserved and enhanced.         Development proposals will only be permitted where it can be demonstrated they would preserve or enhance the architectural quality, character or the historic or cultural importance of our designated historic environment assets.         Development affecting within undesignated historic environment assets         including, Locally Listed Buildings or structures, Landscapes of Outstanding Historic Interest in Wales, Urban Character Areas and Archaeologically Sensitive Areas must should have regard to their	To clarify that part 1 of Policy CW1 is intended to refer to designated historic assets and part 2 to undesignated assets.	Page 12 of the Council's Hearing Statement	Hearing Session 7 7.3 (a) Historic Environment (Policy CW1)

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
		special character and archaeological importance.			
MAC23.2	Pages 51 & 52 Policy CW1: The Historic Environment	<ul> <li>6.6<u>5</u>.6 Designated historic environment assets present in the County Borough include:</li> <li>Merthyr Tydfil Landscape of Outstanding Historic Interest in Wales;</li> <li>Gelli-gaer Common Landscape of Special Historic Interest in Wales;</li> <li>Cyfarthfa Park (Register of Landscapes, Parks and Gardens of Special Historic Interest in Wales);</li> <li>Aberfan: Cemetery, Garden of Remembrance and Former Tip and Slide Area (Register of Landscapes, Parks and Gardens of Special Historic Interest in Wales);</li> <li>Cefn Coed Cemetery (Register of Landscapes, Parks and Gardens of Special Historic Interest in Wales);</li> <li>Scheduled Ancient Monuments;</li> <li>Conservation Areas and</li> <li>Listed Buildings including the Grade I listed Cyfarthfa Castle.</li> </ul> <u>Merthyr Tydfil Landscape of Outstanding Historic Interest in Wales;</u> <ul> <li>Merthyr Tydfil Landscape of Outstanding Historic Interest in Wales;</li> <li>Gelli-gaer Common Landscape of Special Historic Interest in Wales;</li> <li>Gelli-gaer Common Landscape of Special Historic Interest in Wales;</li> <li>Urban Character Areas; and</li> <li>Archaeologically Sensitive Areas.</li> </ul>	To accurately identify designated and non-designated assets and to accord with changes to Policy CW1.	Page 15 of the Council's Hearing Statement	Hearing Session 7 7.3 (e) Historic Environment (Policy CW1)
MAC23.3	Page 52 Policy CW1: The Historic	6.6 <u>5</u> .8 When preparing development proposals that may affect the historic environment it is of primary importance to understand the value and significance of individual <u>designated and</u>	To accord with changes to Policy CW1 and TAN 24.	Page 12 of the Council's	Hearing Session 7 7.3 (a) Historic

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
	Environment	<u>undesignated</u> historic assets. This should be achieved through the preparation of a 'Statement of Significance', <u>prepared as part of</u> <u>a Heritage Impact Assessment</u> to accompany development proposals, which assesses the evidential, historical, aesthetic and communal value of <del>the</del> assets in accordance with <del>the</del> Cadw's 'Conservation Principles' publication (March 2011). It should also be assessed through consulting the Historic Environment Record (HER) provided by Cadw. Cof Cymru is Cadw's online records resource of scheduled monuments, listed buildings and registered landscapes of historic interest in Wales. The statutory historic environment records are managed and kept up-to-date by the four regional Welsh archaeological trusts (Glamorgan and Gwent Archaeological Trust (GGAT) in South East Wales). A thorough understanding of the heritage assets will lead to better informed proposals for alterations and sustainable reuse. and <u>Proposals</u> <u>likely to affect designated historic environment assets</u> should be accompanied by <u>evidenced through the submission of a</u> Heritage Impact <u>Assessment</u> Statement as advocated in TAN 24: Historic Environment (May 2017).		Hearing Statement	Environment (Policy CW1)
MAC24	Page 53 Policy CW1: The Historic Environment	6.65.10 In recognition of the cultural and historical importance of landscapes and their need for careful management, a Register of Landscapes of Outstanding and Special Historic Interest in Wales identifying Historic Landscapes across Wales that are of national importance was produced. The Register is a non-statutory advisory register; its primary aim is to aid their protection and conservation. In particular, Welsh Government advises that the register should be taken into account in considering the implications of developments which meet the criteria for Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) that would have more than local impact on the registered area. In addition, green infrastructure, historic, cultural and landscape	To clarify that assessments listed in Policy CW1 would be requested in the consideration of development proposals wherever appropriate.	Page 16 of the Council's Hearing Statement	Hearing Session 7 7.3 (f) Historic Environment (Policy CW1)

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
		character assessments should be used where available <u>appropriate</u> to identify and better understand <u>the</u> historic landscape to ensure their qualities are protected and enhanced.			
MAC25	Page 59 Policy EnW1 Nature Conservation and Ecosystem Resilience	6.7 <u>6</u> .8 The Environment (Wales) Act 2016 places a duty on public bodies to maintain and enhance biodiversity in the exercise of their functions, and in so doing, to promote the resilience of ecosystems. <u>A resilient ecosystem has the ability to respond to disturbance by resisting damage and recovering quickly.</u> Ecosystem resilience involves considering the extent, diversity, connectivity, and condition <u>and adaptability</u> of species and habitats as set out in the Environment (Wales) Act. The Council will therefore seek to ensure new development contributes to these aims to maintain and enhance biodiversity, and therefore promote the reliance of ecosystems, though Policy EnW1 and the Plan's other development management policies. The application of the prioritised 'step-wise' approach set out in national policy. Proposals should firstly demonstrate how they avoid harmful environmental effects by considering alternative sites where less harm/no harm or gain can be achieved. If harm cannot be avoided proposals should then set out how they minimise these adverse effects of the development which further reduces any harmful effects. Where harmful effects cannot be avoided, minimised or mitigated, compensation will be sought. Throughout this step-wise approach, enhancement must be achieved wherever possible.	To clarify the application of the 'step-wise' approach set out in PPW10 and how development proposals would be assessed.	Page 3 of the Council's Hearing Statement	Hearing Session 6: 6.1 (a) Nature Conservation and Ecosystem Resilience (Policy EnW1).
MAC26	Page 60 & 61	$6.7\underline{6}.12$ Where the development will be likely to have an adverse	To ensure the	AP6.2 &	Hearing Session 6:
	Policy EnW1: Nature	impact on biodiversity, the need for development must be weighed against the biodiversity value of the proposed	wording of the reasoned justification	Pages 3 – 4 of the	6.1 (a) Nature Conservation and

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
	Conservation and Ecosystem Resilience Paragraph 6.7.12	<ul> <li>development site. Where a development will have an adverse impact on the biodiversity value of a site, the development must demonstrate that the need for the development clearly outweighs the biodiversity value of the site. In line with national policy, where the harmful environmental effects of development clearly outweighs other material considerations planning permission will be refused.</li> <li>6.76.13 Developers must demonstrate what measures have been taken to avoid an adverse impact on biodiversity and what mitigation measures will be undertaken to minimise the impact on biodiversity. Where reasonable avoidance measures and mitigation are not sufficient in minimising an adverse impact, any residual impact should be addressed by appropriate and proportionate compensation measures. Compensation should be located as close as possible to the original site, and be on a 'like-for-like' basis with the aim to provide for ecological connectivity and resilience, and to maintain or enhance biodiversity interests. Mitigation measures and compensation sites should therefore be chosen so that they are located appropriately to provide for ecological connectivity, resilience and serve to maintain and enhance biodiversity features or resources. It should be chosen with reference to available Green Infrastructure Assessments, use a landscape-scale approach and to take account of the five key ecosystem reliance attributes contained in the Section 6 Duty (Biodiversity and Resilience of Ecosystems Duty) of the Environment (Wales) Act. A long-term management plan detailing the agreed mitigation and/or compensation measures should be provided.</li> <li>6.76.14 Biodiversity enhancement on development sites can be</li> </ul>	is constant with PPW paragraph 6.4.21 and Policy EnW1 which use the term 'clearly outweighs' for instances where harmful environmental effects outweigh other material considerations. Other changes are proposed to clarify how development proposals would be assessed against a step-wise approach set out in national policy.	Council's Hearing Statement	Ecosystem Resilience (Policy EnW1).

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
		achieved by incorporating green infrastructure features into development proposals. As a minimum, the levels of enhancement should be commensurate with the level of adverse impact and proportionate to the scale of development although opportunities for greater enhancement should be considered wherever possible. Enhancement features that can be included could include: small animal underpasses, bird and bat boxes on new build, vegetated dark flight corridors, ponds, hedgerows, new planting schemes, and wildlife-friendly sustainable drainage systems. These features not only mitigate and enhance, but also significantly contribute towards sustainability and natural resource planning; ensuring that new developments are "future-proof" allowing for migration and colonisation in response to climate change. <u>Baseline ecological</u> <u>data will be required to evaluate the level of enhancement</u> achieved.			
MAC27	Pages 61 & 62 Policy EnW2: Internationally and Nationally Protected Sites and Species	Policy EnW2: Internationally and Nationally Protected Sites and Species         Development proposals likely to affect protected species will only be permitted where it is demonstrated that:         1. The population range and distribution of the species will not be significantly adversely impacted;         2. There is no suitable alternative to the proposed development;         3. The benefits of the development clearly outweigh the adverse impacts on the protected species; and         4. Appropriate avoidance, mitigation and compensation measures are provided.         Development likely to have an adverse effect either directly or	To correct a typographical error in Focused Change 22 to correctly refer to protected sites in the first part of the policy. Other changes are proposed to accord with the application of the step-wise approach set out in paragraph 6.4.1 of PPW10 in part two of	Pages 5 & 6 of the Council's hearing Statement	Hearing Session 6: 6.2 (a) Nationally Protected Sites and Species (Policy EnW2)

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
		<ul> <li>indirectly on the conservation value of an internationally or nationally designated site, including the area, structure and function of designated features, will only be permitted where it is demonstrated that:</li> <li>1. There is no suitable alternative to the proposed development; and</li> <li>2. It can be demonstrated that the benefits from the development clearly outweigh the special interest of the site; and</li> <li>3. Appropriate compensatory measures are secured; or</li> <li>4. The proposal contributes to the protection, enhancement and positive management of the site.</li> <li>Development proposals likely to affect protected species will only be permitted where it is demonstrated that:</li> <li>1. The population size, range, and distribution and long-term prospects of the species will not be significantly adversely impacted;</li> <li>2. There is no suitable alternative to the proposed development;</li> <li>3. The benefits of the development clearly outweigh the adverse impacts on the protected species; and</li> <li>4. Appropriate conservation, enhancement, avoidance, minimisation, mitigation and compensation and enhancement measures are provided.</li> </ul>	the policy and to include reference to internationally protected sites.		
MAC28	Page 63 Policy EnW2: Internationally and Nationally Protected Sites and Species New Paragraphs	<u>6.6.22 There are no internationally designated sites within the County</u> <u>Borough area (e.g. European Sites) however, 10 Special Areas of</u> <u>Conservation (SACs) are situated within 15km of the County</u> <u>Borough. These are: Aberbargoed Grasslands SAC, Blaen Cynon</u> <u>SAC, Brecon Beacons SAC, Cardiff Beech Woods SAC, Coedydd</u> <u>Nedd a Mellte SAC, Cwm Cadlan SAC, Cwm Clydach</u> <u>Woodlands SAC, Llangorse Lake SAC, River Usk SAC and Usk Bat</u> <u>Sites SAC.</u>	To clarify the position with regards to European protected sites in the area and to ensure awareness that future development proposal within the County Borough that	Page 8 of the Council's Hearing Statement	Hearing Session 6 6.2 (b) Nationally Protected Sites and Species (Policy EnW2)

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
		<ul> <li>6.6.23 Development proposals that are likely to have a significant effect on internationally designated sites or European Protected Species will be determined in accordance with national planning policy set out in Planning Policy Wales, Technical Advice Note 5: Nature Conservation and Planning (2009), relevant legislation and case law.</li> <li>6.6.24 The Habitats Regulations Assessment (Appropriate Assessment) undertaken during the preparation of the Replacement LDP indicated that the Plan's proposals were unlikely to have a significant adverse effect on internationally designated sites, either alone or 'in-combination' with other plans. However, it should be noted that any future development proposal within the County Borough that has the potential for adverse impacts on the integrity of an internationally designated sites in neighbouring areas will be subject to a Habitats Regulations Assessment in accordance with the Conservation of Habitats</li> </ul>	have the potential for adverse impacts on the integrity of European sites in neighbouring areas would be subject to a Habitats Regulations Assessment in accordance with the Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2017.		
MAC29	Pages 64 & 65 Policy EnW3: Regionally Important Geological Sites, Sites of Importance for Nature Conservation and Priority Habitats and Species	<ul> <li>and Species Regulations 2017.</li> <li>Policy EnW3: Regionally Important Geological Sites, Sites of Importance for Nature Conservation, Local Nature Reserves and Priority Habitats and Species.</li> <li>Development proposals likely to have an adverse impact on Sites of Importance for Nature Conservation, Local Nature Reserves, Regionally Important Geological Sites or Priority Habitats and Species will only be permitted where it can be demonstrated that:</li> <li>The need for the development clearly outweighs the conservation value of the site;</li> <li>Adverse impacts on nature conservation <u>features</u> and <u>or</u></li> </ul>	To include reference to Local Nature Reserves in the Plan's local nature conservation designation policy given such sites are primarily designated to protect sites of <i>local</i> natural scientific interest.	Page 5 of the Council's Hearing Statement	Hearing Session 7.1 (c) (1)

MAC	LDP Page /	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action	Relevant Hearing
Reference	Section/Policy/			Point Ref.	Session or other
Number	Paragraph.				reference
	New Paragraph	geological features can be avoided;	Other policy wording		
		3. Appropriate and proportionate mitigation and compensation	changes have been		
		measures can be provided; and	made to include		
		4. The development maintains and where possible enhances	reference to nature		
		biodiversity and geodiversity interests.	conservation		
			features as well as		
		6.7. 225 Sites of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC) are	geological features.		
		identified to protect areas of high wildlife value at a local level.			
		Regionally Important Geological and Geomorphological Sites	Amended supporting		
		are locally designated sites of local, national and regional	text changes have		
		importance for geodiversity (geology and geomorphology).	been included to		
		Approximately 4,040 hectares of land in the County Borough	add reference to the		
		are designated as SINCs with 7.8 hectares designated as	availability of details		
		Regionally Important Geological Sites (RIGS) in both	of qualifying features		
		countryside and urban locations. The LDP Proposals Map	and survey evidence		
		includes 64 locally designated SINCs <sup>64</sup> , listed at Appendix 4 <u>3</u> ,	in an Appendix to		
		and two RIGS known as Nant Ffrwd and Llan-Uchaf <sup>65</sup> .	the Plan (see		
		Appendix 3 also includes information regarding qualifying	Appendix 5 to this		
		features and reference to relevant surveys undertaken at each site.	schedule).		
		<u>6.6.26</u> <u>Local Nature Reserves (LNR) are local level non-statutory</u>			
		designations (PPW Edition 10, Figure 11) that are identified by	An additional		
		the Local Authority in consultation with Natural Resources	paragraph has been		
		Wales and designated under the National Parks and Access to	included to clarify		
		the Countryside Act (1949) as amended. They are areas of high	the role and purpose		
		value for nature conservation, local wildlife or geological	of Local Nature		
		interest and are of particular value in community and	Reserves, including		
		education terms. While LNRs are not designated under	reference to existing		

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
		<ul> <li>planning legislation, national planning policy advises that development Plans should provide adequate protection to such local designations and that due weight should be attached to them in determining development proposals (PPW Edition 10, paragraph 6.4.20). One such site has been designated at Cwm Taf Fechan and 11 other sites are being considered. The existing Cwm Taf Fechan LNR is shown on the Constraints Map and new designations will be added in future updates to the Constraints Map.</li> <li>6.76.237 Priority Habitats and Species for nature conservation are identified in Section 7 of the Environment (Wales) Act 2016. Priority species or habitats are important wildlife features which are rare or declining and which may not be protected by primary legislation.</li> <li>6.76.248 Development which is likely to have an adverse impact on SINCs, RIGS, LNRs or Priority Habitats and Species will be required to demonstrate that every effort has been made to avoid and mitigate any adverse impacts and that the need for the development outweighs the nature conservation or geological value. Where on site mitigation is not possible or sufficient to prevent any adverse impacts, off-site compensation will be required. Off-site compensation will be secured through planning conditions or Section 106 agreements as appropriate.</li> </ul>	in the area.		
		<sup>65</sup> As nominated in the British Geological Survey South Wales RIGS Audit Volume 1 (2012)			

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
MAC30	Page 66 Policy EnW4: Environmental Protection:	<ul> <li>Policy EnW4: Environmental Protection:</li> <li>Development proposals will be required to demonstrate they will not result in an unacceptable impact on, people, residential amenity, property and / or the natural environment, from either: <ul> <li>Pollution of land, surface water, ground water and the air;</li> <li>Land contamination;</li> <li>Hazardous substances;</li> <li>Land stability;</li> <li>Noise, vibration, dust, odour nuisance and light pollution; or</li> <li>Any other identified risk to public health and safety.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Where impacts are identified, the Council will require applicants to demonstrate that appropriate measures can be taken to have been incorporated to reduce, or minimise the impact identified to an the lowest possible acceptable level.</li> <li>Planning conditions may be imposed or legal obligation entered into, to secure any necessary mitigation and monitoring processes.</li> <li>In respect of the water environment, development proposals will be required to incorporate measures to improve water quality where opportunities exist. With regard to In respect of flood risk, new developments will be expected to avoid unnecessary flood risk and meet the requirements of TAN15. No highly vulnerable development will be permitted within Development Advice Map (DAM) zone C2. Development will only be permitted in areas at risk of flooding where it can be demonstrated that the site can comply with the justification and assessment requirements of pollution control are outside the remit of the planning system it is important that new</li> </ul>	To reduce or minimise unacceptable impacts to the lowest possible level in line with PPW10 paragraphs 6.7.1 to 6.7.6 rather than minimising to an acceptable level, together with associated changes to the supporting text.	Page 12 of Council's Hearing Statement	Hearing Session 6 6.4 (a) Environmental Protection (Policy EnW4)

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
		<ul> <li>development does not lead to unacceptable levels of pollution and aims to reduce average population exposure to air and noise pollution. New development proposals will be required to reduce, or at the very least minimise the impact identified to the lowest possible acceptable level. If, as a result of consultation with bodies such as Natural Resources Wales and Health and Safety Executive, the Council considers that a development proposal would lead to unacceptable pollution, then planning permission will not be granted.</li> <li>6.7.28<u>6.32</u> Policy EnW4 follows the precautionary approach and the Council encourages developers to assess any impact at the earliest stage so that development proposals reduce any impact present to an the lowest possible acceptable level, wherever it is practical and feasible to do so, in order to safeguard the environment, amenity, public health and well-being. Where development is permitted conditions will be attached to the approval to minimise any potential pollution levels and, where appropriate, to monitor the</li> </ul>			
MAC31	Pages 66 & 67 Policy EnW4: Environmental Protection New paragraphs	effects of the development.         6.6.33       Air quality indicates how healthy the air we breathe is. Air pollution leads to poor air quality, which can have a detrimental impact on human, animal and plant health and the environment. The Council has identified that nitrogen dioxide, a pollutant associated with vehicle emissions, is of concern and therefore monitors it throughout the Council area.	To clarify how proposals would be assessed where they have the potential to affect air quality or exposure in an AQMA.	Page 14 - 15 of Council's Hearing Statement	Hearing Session 6 6.4 (b) Environmental Protection (Policy EnW4)
		6.6.34 In January 2017 the Council declared an Air Quality Management Area (AQMA) at Twynyrodyn Road (from the			

MAC	LDP Page /	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action	Relevant Hearing
Reference Number	Section/Policy/ Paragraph.			Point Ref.	Session or other reference
		<ul> <li>roundabout at the Western end of Twynyrodyn Road to the crossroads between Gilfach-Cynon and Arfryn Place to the east) and is shown on the Constraints Map. An Air Quality Action Plan was approved by the Council in June 20185, which proposes measures to improve air quality within the AQMA. Where further deterioration in air quality would be of significant concern within the AQMA, development proposals will need to demonstrate that appropriate mitigation measures can be implemented, or have been incorporated into the design of the development, to reduce or minimise the effects on existing and future population exposure.</li> <li><u>6.6.35</u> Since monitoring may identify other areas of exceedances outside the designated AQMA, developers are advised to engage in early consultation with the Council where proposals have the potential to have a significant impact on air quality to confirm whether an Air Quality Assessment (AQA) would be required to support an application. Where the need for mitigation is identified, the AQA should demonstrate that appropriate measures have been incorporated or can be implemented to ensure that the development does not cause significant risk to air quality by virtue of emissions from the development itself or from additional new traffic movements.</li> </ul>			
MAC32	Page 68 Policy EnW4: Environmental Protection Paragraph 6.7.31 and New paragraph	6.7.316.38 The Council recognise the role the planning system can play in helping realise the objective of the Water Framework Directive to improve water quality. New development will be expected to incorporate measures to improve ground and surface water quality wherever opportunities exist. In addition to the provision of Sustainable Drainage Systems (SuDS) to reduce diffuse pollution, This could include measures such as, sustainable drainage systems (SuDS) to reduce diffuse	To explain the implications of the new consenting regime for sustainable drainage systems.	Page 17 of Council's Hearing Statement	Hearing Session 6 6.4 (d) Environmental Protection (Policy EnW4)

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
		pollution, the provision of fish passages, preventing the spread of non-native species, the provision of dedicated river access points or fencing to prevent damage from livestock, people, or pets, and river bank stabilisation works including tree and vegetation planting to reduce erosion and silt disturbance.			
		6.6.39 It should be noted that all new developments of more than 1 dwelling house, or where construction is 100m2 or more, will require Sustainable Drainage Systems for surface water that meets the statutory sustainable drainage standards set by Welsh Government. Approval from the SuDs Approval Body (SAB) will be required before construction takes place. In accordance with Standard S3 (Water Quality), treatment for surface water run-off should be provided in order to prevent negative impacts on the receiving water quality and/or protect downstream drainage systems, including sewers. Under the standards, the aim should be to ensure the SuDS effectively manage sediment and other pollutants, ensuring discharges from the systems are of an acceptable quality and will not cause a pollution risk. Consideration should also be given to supporting current or future quality objectives for the water body over the lifetime of the development.			
MAC33.1	Page 73 Policy EcW1: Provision of Employment Land	Policy EcW1: Provision of Employment Land To support economic development, 30.65 hectares of employment land (for B1 <u>(b)</u> , <u>B1(c)</u> , B2, B8 uses) is allocated at the following locations:	To clarify that the allocated B1 uses at employment sites relate to light industrial uses under the B1(b) and B1(c) uses classes rather than all B1 uses	AP5.5	Hearing Session 5: 5.3 (b) Retail Hierarchy and Centres (Policies EcW3, 5 & 6).

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change			Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
		Site         1.       Former Hoover Factory Car Park         2.       Goatmill Road         3.       Ffos-y-fran         4.       Land South of Merthyr Tydfil Industrial Estate         Total	Gross area (Ha) 1.5 16.98 18.85 3.1	Net area (Ha)         1.5         14.75         11.3         3.1         30.65	(including B1 office uses).		
MAC33.2	Page 74 and 75 Policy EcW2: Protecting Employment Sites Paragraph 6.8.17 and Footnote	primary employment u At Pengarnddu, Pant Indust Estate, Cyfarthfa Industrial Es Industrial Park, The Willows/ allocated employment sites, c It is within Use Classes B It provides an ancillo primary employment u It is an acceptable con class B uses, or	byment function o bites, developmen s- B1; or ary facility or serv ise. rial Estate, Goatr tate, Triangle Busir Abercanaid Inc levelopment will be b1(b), <u>B1(c)</u> , B2 or B ary facility or serv ise, or mplementary com	t will be permitted at vice that supports the mill Road, EFI Industrial ness Park, Merthyr Tydfil dustrial Estate, and at e permitted if:- 8; or vice that supports the	To clarify that the allocated B1 uses at employment sites relate to light industrial uses under the B1(b) and B1(c) uses classes as above.	AP5.5	Hearing Session 5: 5.3 (b) Retail Hierarchy and Centres (Policies EcW3, 5 & 6).

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
		<ul> <li>existing industrial and commercial activities.</li> <li>Development proposals for uses other than those stipulated and that would result in the loss of employment land / premises at the above sites will only be permitted where it can be demonstrated that the proposal would not lead to an unacceptable change in the nature of the employment site and where the existing use is inappropriate or the land / premises are surplus to the requirements of the employment market.</li> <li>At existing employment sites and premises outside the sites identified development proposals for non B-class uses that would result in the loss of the employment land / premises will be permitted where it can be demonstrated that the existing use is inappropriate or the land / premises are surplus to the requirements of the employment market.</li> <li>6.87.17 Rhydycar Business Park is protected for B1 class uses, reflecting the existing business park function and office uses, unless the development proposal provides an ancillary facility or service that supports the primary employment use. All other identified existing employment sites and employment allocations are protected for B1(b)/B1(c)/B2/B8 subject to a number of specified exceptions. In accordance with the sequential approach to complementary retail and commercial centre uses in national policy<sup>70</sup> proposals for new office floor space at out-of-centre locations will be subject to the application of the sequential test under policy EcW3: Retail Hierarchy.</li> </ul>	To clarify that new B1 (a) development for new office floorspace should be subject to the sequential test, consistent with PPW paragraph 4.3.21 and changes proposed to policies EcW2 and EcW3.		

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
MAC34	Pages 76 & 77 Policy EcW2: Protecting Employment Sites Paragraph 6.8.22	<ul> <li>6:87.22 Proposals for alternative uses will also need to demonstrate that either the existing use is inappropriate, in terms of unacceptable impacts on amenity or the environment, or that the land or premises are surplus to the requirements of the employment market. Where existing uses are surplus to the requirements of the employment market viability and marketing evidence should be provided to justify the loss of employment land or premises. The type of evidence required will vary depending on the use and individual circumstances but may include details of why the land or premises is no longer in use and evidence to show that appropriate and reasonable efforts have been made to market it for sale or lease for its existing use. Information from the agent or applicant regarding demand could take the form of a marketing report or correspondence from a suitably qualified property agent or surveyor. The type of information could include the following:</li> <li>Details of existing occupiers, if any;</li> <li>If appropriate, the length of time a property or site has been vacant;</li> <li>The type of use which the property/site has been marketed for, and what the marketing strategy involved and its duration (typically there should be a minimum of 12 months appropriate marketing);</li> <li>The amount of interest in the site during the marketing period - this should detail the number of queries, the type of use sought, and if known, the reason for not pursuing the initial query; end</li> <li>Whether the relocation of existing occupiers to other suitable accommodation will be facilitated; <u>and</u></li> <li>Evidence that demonstrates the existing use is inappropriate with regards to any unacceptable adverse impacts on</li> </ul>	To clarify the reference to inappropriate existing uses and to expand the list of evidence that could be provided to justify a change of use under Policy EcW2 accordingly.	Page 15/16 of the Council's hearing Statement	Hearing Session 5 5.2 (a) Protecting employment sites (Policy EcW2)

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
		amenity or the environment.			
MAC35	Page 78 Policy EcW3: Retail Hierarchy – Supporting Retailing Provision	Policy EcW3: Retail Hierarchy - Supporting Retailing Provision Merthyr Tydfil Town Centre is the favoured location for retail, leisure, and other complementary development, being situated at the head of a retail hierarchy and being followed by the local centres of Dowlais, Gurnos, Cefn Coed and Brecon Road/Morgantown, Troedyrhiw, Aberfan, Treharris and a new local centre forming part of the 'Hoover Strategic Regeneration Area'. Proposals for new and enhanced retail, leisure and other complementary provision in all these centres will be permitted where they improve the vitality and viability of the centre(s) concerned.	To include reference to 'leisure, and other complementary uses' in the Plan's retail hierarchy policy to align with PPW 4.3.21 and TAN4 paragraph 7.1 with regards to complementary town centre uses.	Page 19 of the Council's hearing Statement	Hearing Session 5: 5.3 (b) Retail Hierarchy and Centres (Policy EcW3).
		Outside the above centres, proposals will be subject to an assessment of need and a strict application of the sequential test. Proposals will then only be permitted where they avoid causing harm to town/local centre vitality and viability.			
MAC36	Page 78 Policy EcW3: Retail Hierarchy – Supporting Retailing Provision	6.8 <u>7</u> .27 Within the County Borough, Merthyr Tydfil town centre is the principal town centre supported by seven local centres of Dowlais, Gurnos, Cefn Coed, Brecon Road/Morgantown, Troedyrhiw, Aberfan and Treharris. Cyfarthfa Retail Park off Swansea Road provides an established edge <u>out</u> -of-centre retail park in close <u>proximity</u> to the Town Centre. There are also out-of-centre retail <u>ers</u> parks at Trago <u>Mills</u> , Swansea Road, Dowlais Top Retail Area, Dowlais and at the Triangle Business Park, Pentrebach. These edge and out-of-centre retailing areas accommodate <u>some</u> bulky goods retailing, albeit that they do not fall within the defined hierarchy of <u>retail</u> centres. The Merthyr	To clarify the status of Cyfarthfa Retail Park, and Trago as out-of- centre retail parks as set out in the Council's hearing statement.	Page 21 of the Council's hearing Statement	Hearing Session 5: 5.3 (d) (i) Retail Hierarchy and Centres (Policy EcW3).

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
		Tydfil Retail and Commercial Leisure Study (June 2017) provides the evidence base that supports the Plan's retail hierarchy and contains further information regarding the retailing context within and surrounding the County Borough.			
MAC37	Page 79 & 80 Policy EcW3: Retail Allocation and New Paragraph 6.8.36	<ul> <li>Policy EcW4: Retail Allocation</li> <li>To support the Hoover Strategic Regeneration Area land is allocated to provide 409 400 sqm for local convenience retail provision.</li> <li></li> <li>6.7.36 An allocation for 400 sqm has been made at the Hoover Strategic Regeneration Area in order to meet future resident's basic local retailing needs (i.e. for convenience, comparison and food and drink retailing). Whilst this level of provision is above the projected needs arising from the HSRA development it is considered that this modest level of provision is necessary to ensure there is a critical mass of uses and viable unit sizes to establish a small local centre. This will reduce the need for future residents to travel to meet basic needs and will contribute towards the development of new community focused around the Pentrebach metro station 'hub'.</li> <li>6.7.367 The quantitative assessment of the potential capacity for retail floorspace suggests that there is only limited scope (409 sqm gross) for new convenience goods development within MTCB and this is by up to 2031 to support the Hoover Strategic Regeneration Area. In qualitative terms, food store and convenience retail provision is strong across the County Borough with most of the national food stores represented. There are no</li> </ul>	To accord with changes made to Policy SW6 and to clarify the justification for the retail allocation to meet local needs arising from the HRSA.	Page 29 of the Council's hearing Statement	Hearing Session 5: 5.4 (a) (i) Retail Hierarchy and Centres (Policy EcW3).

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
		obvious areas of qualitative deficiency in food provision. No further allocations for the development of new convenience retail are required.			
MAC38.1	Pages 81& 82 Policy EcW5: Town and Local Centre Development	<ul> <li>Policy EcW5: Town and Local Centre Development</li> <li>Development enhancing the vitality and viability of the Town and Local Centres will be supported.</li> <li>Within the Town Centre Primary Shopping Area (PSA) the change of use of the ground floor from A1 to another 'A class' use will be permitted where: <ul> <li>At least 75% of the commercial uses at street level within the PSA remain A1, and;</li> <li>There are no more than two adjoining 'non-A1' units in any row of five units, provided there are not more than three 'non-A1' units in any 5 units.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Within the PSA and local centres, the change of use of the ground floor to 'non-<u>A</u>-retail' use classes will only be permitted where: <ul> <li>Alternative provision of at least equivalent value to the local community can be provided nearby, or</li> <li>It can be demonstrated that existing provision is inappropriate or surplus to the needs of the community and is no longer required, or</li> <li>It is demonstrated through active and appropriate marketing that the existing use is no longer economically viable; and,</li> <li>The proposal would not result in an over concentration of non-A1 uses that would be detrimental to the vitality, attractiveness and</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	To include reference to the 'viability' of neighbouring uses to cover impacts on existing businesses and to the 'agent of change principle' included in PPW (paragraph 6.7.5).	AP5.4	Hearing Session 5. 5.3 (e) (iii) Retail Hierarchy and Centres (Policy EcW5).

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
		<ul> <li>viability of the local centre<u>; and</u>,</li> <li>The proposal would not result in the creation of a dead window frontage; and,</li> <li>The proposal would not have an unacceptable effect on the amenity <u>and viability</u> of neighbouring uses, <u>having regard to the 'agent of change principle'</u>.</li> </ul>			
MAC38.2	Page 83 Policy EcW5: Town and Local Centre Development New paragraph 6.8.49	<u>6.7.50 PPW states that the agent of change principle requires that a</u> <u>business or person responsible for introducing a change is</u> <u>responsible for managing that change and any related impacts</u> <u>on, for example, the amenity or viability of an existing use. In</u> <u>practice, for example, this means a developer would have to</u> <u>ensure that solutions to address air quality or noise from nearby</u> <u>pre-existing infrastructure, businesses or venues can be found</u> <u>and implemented as part of ensuring development is</u> <u>acceptable</u> .	To include reference to the 'agent of change principle' included in PPW (paragraph 6.7.5) to the reasoned justification of Policy EcW5.	AP5.4	Hearing Session 5. 5.3 (e) (iii) Retail hierarchy and centres (Policy EcW5).
MAC39	Pages 84 & 85 Policy EcW6: Out-of-Town retailing Areas New paragraph 6.8.54	6.7.56 Some types of retail store, such as those selling bulky goods and requiring large showrooms, may not be able to find suitable sites or buildings within the County Borough's existing retail centres. Where this is the case such stores should in the first instance be located on existing out of centre sites close to existing centres where bulky goods and showroom retailing may be appropriate. These out of town retailing areas comprise Cyfarthfa Retail Park, Trago, Triangle Business Park and Dowlais Top Retail Park. Where such sites are not available or suitable, other sites at the edge of retail and commercial centres, followed by other out of-centre locations may be considered, subject to application of the needs and impact tests.	The inclusion of new reasoned justification under policy EcW6 to clarify the sequential test approach for bulky showroom retailing.	AP5.2	Hearing Session 5. 5.3 (c) Retail hierarchy and centres (Policies EcW5 and EcW6).

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
MAC40	Page 85 Policy EcW7: Tourism, leisure and Recreation Development.	Policy EcW7: Tourism, Leisure and Recreation DevelopmentTourism, leisure and recreation development within settlement boundaries is generally supported, particularly where they aid the revitalisation and regeneration of the Town and Local Centres.Low-impact tourism, leisure and recreation development outside settlement boundaries will be favoured provided the need for a 'countryside location' is fully justified, the proposal it minimises environmental and amenity impacts, maximises positive effects on the local community, economy and environment, and is of an appropriate scale to its surrounding.	To accord with paragraphs 5.5.1 to 5.5.6 of PPW10 so that future development proposals consider the other relevant social and economic impacts and benefits.	Page 43 of the Council's Hearing Statement	Hearing Session 5. 5.5 (b) Tourism Development (Policy EcW7).
MAC41	Page 85 Policy EcW7: Tourism, leisure and Recreation Development.	<ul> <li><u>6.8.54</u>7.57 Tourism, leisure and recreation is vitally important to the economy of Merthyr Tydfil contributing to making it both productive and enterprising. Our location, its environment and distinctive natural and built heritage assets, together with the development of our activity tourism offer and traditional day visits, provide opportunities to build our reputation as a welcoming 365<sup>71</sup> day visitor destination. The strategy Plan supports the delivery of the Council's 'Destination Management Plan'<sup>72</sup> by supporting a variety of high quality tourist, leisure and recreation tacilities and complementary leisure, tourism and recreation uses, such as visitor accommodation<sup>73</sup> and access where these satisfy the Plan's other policies.</li> <li><sup>71</sup>"365 tourism" and "365 visitor designations" are terms used to describe attractions and activities for everyday of the year.</li> <li><sup>72</sup>Merthyr Tydfil County Borough Council Destination Management Plan (2015 –</li> </ul>	To clarify the approach to assessing new leisure, tourism and recreational development in the countryside, including for complementary tourism, leisure and recreation developments.	AP5.1	Hearing Session 5. 5.5 (c & b) Tourism Development (Policy EcW7).

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
		<ul> <li>2018).</li> <li><sup>73</sup>The Destination Management Partnership oversees the programme of improvements to our tourism offer.</li> </ul>			
MAC42	Page 89 Policy EcW8: Renewable Energy Paragraph 6.8.72	6.8.727.75 All renewable energy proposals and associated infrastructure, such as power lines or battery storage facilities, must respect the existence and amenities of neighbouring residential and sensitive properties including approved development. This is particularly the case when it comes to "shadow flicker", reflected light or noise from wind turbines, and "glint and glare" from solar developments, and odour associated with anaerobic digestion. In this respect, renewable energy development proposals will need also to comply with the requirements of Policies SW11 and EnW4 in relation to impacts on amenity, noise, and odour.	To cross reference Policy EnW4 and the need to consider potential impacts on residential amenity, noise or odour.	Page 6 of the Council's Hearing Statement	Hearing Session 8. 8.1 (c) Renewable Energy and District Heating (Policy EcW8)
MAC43	Page 94 Policy EcW9: District Heating Paragraph 6.8.86	<ul> <li>6.8.867.89 Major development proposals within Heat Priority Areas should be accompanied by an energy strategy. These should set out the consideration of energy efficiency and feasibility for incorporating of renewable energy technologies, in particular they should:</li> <li>Set out the projected annual energy demands for heat and power from the proposed development against the appropriate baseline (2006 Building Regulations Part L standards), along with the associated CO2 emissions;</li> <li>Demonstrate how these demands have been reduced via energy efficiency or low carbon energy sources such as CHP and district heating, and set out the CO2 emissions associated with the residual energy demand and</li> </ul>	To amend the supporting text to more accurately reflect with the considerations set out in Policy EnW9.	Page 7 of the Council's Hearing Statement	Hearing Session 8. 8.1 (d) Renewable Energy and District Heating (Policy EcW9)

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
		• <u>Consider the viability and set out the</u> <u>technical</u> feasibility of district heating and renewable energy technologies to reduce these demands.			
MAC44	Page 94 Sustainably Supplying Minerals Paragraph 6.8.88	<ul> <li>6.8.887.91 In terms of Minerals the plan's role is:</li> <li>1. To safeguard mineral resources and protect mineral reserves.</li> <li>2. To contribute to an adequate and sustainable regional supply of aggregates for the construction industry and to promote their efficient and appropriate usage, including the use of recycled aggregates where possible.</li> <li>3. To identify areas where future coal extraction will be unacceptable.</li> <li>4. <u>3</u>. To ensure the impacts of extraction are carefully managed.</li> </ul>	To reflect national policy and to align with changes made to Policy EcW13.	AP8.1	Hearing Session 8. 8.1 (b) Minerals (Policies, EcW10)
MAC45	Page 95 & 96 Policy EcW10: Sustainably Supplying Minerals Mineral Resources Paragraph 6.8.94	Mineral Resources6.8.947.97Since mineral resources are finite, it is necessary to ensure that resources which could be of future economic importance, are safeguarded from other types of permanent development. In accordance with national policy and using evidence from an analysis of British Geological Survey resource maps, the LDP safeguards Primary Coal resources and Limestone and Sandstone resources which lie outside settlement limits. Whilst primary coal resources are not required to be safeguarded, national policy allows such resources to be safeguarded in LDPs depending on individual local circumstances. The primary coal resource in Merthyr Tydfil County Borough provides high quality bituminous coal that can be used in industrial	To clarify that safeguarding the primary coal resource is not required by national policy.	AP8.1 as amended by the Council's Statement for Hearing Session 9.	Hearing Session 9. 9.3 (b) Other Matters (Policies EcW10, EcW11 and EcW13)

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
		markets other than energy generation. In order to protect this valuable natural resource, the Plan safeguards primary coal resources against any unnecessary sterilisation. This is considered to be justified given the high quality and specialist applications of the primary coal resource that occurs in the County Borough, which may be needed by future generations. For example, there are industrial and specialised uses for coal which may necessitate and justify its future unplanned extraction.			
MAC46	Page 97 Policy EcW11: Minerals Development	<ul> <li>Policy EcW11: Minerals Development</li> <li>Proposals for mineral extraction and associated development will be allowed where: <ul> <li>There is a proven national, regional or local need for the mineral which cannot be met from existing sources or from secondary or recycled material;</li> <li>In the case of coal resources, there are wholly exceptional circumstances clearly demonstrated that justify its extraction;</li> <li>The potential for minerals to be transported by means other than road has been adequately assessed;</li> <li>They include acceptable proposals for progressive and final restoration, aftercare and beneficial after-use;</li> <li>They satisfy the other relevant policies of the Plan; and</li> <li>They maximise opportunities to re-use and recycle mineral waste.</li> </ul> </li> <li>The production and use of alternative and recycled materials will be supported as substitutes for naturally occurring aggregates.</li> </ul>	To accord with paragraphs 5.10.14 and 5.10.15 of PPW10 with reference to wholly exceptional circumstances	AP8.1	Hearing Session 8. 8.2.(c) Minerals (Policy EcW11)

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
MAC47	Page 98 & 99 Policy EcW11: Minerals Development Coal Paragraphs 104 – 106 and Footnote	<ul> <li>Coal</li> <li>6.8-1047.107 The demand for coal is difficult to predict and unexpected proposals for coal extraction may come forward over the plan period. Such proposals will need to be carefully considered against environmental and amenity issues, taking into account the cumulative impacts of similar schemes in the area, be they existing or consented. National policy advises the use of coal for energy generation should not be permitted but recognises there are other specific non-energy uses for coal resources that may justify extraction in wholly exceptional circumstances<sup>77</sup>.</li> <li>6.7.108 The primary coal resources safeguarded in the County Borough have other specific non-energy uses, as set out under LDP paragraph 6.7.97, that may justify its extraction. If, in wholly exceptional circumstances, planning applications come forward for industrial uses for coal then each case would need to be considered individually and the policies contained in MTAN 2: Coal applied, including the test outlined in paragraph 45 of MTAN 2. There may also be some public safety benefit in coal extraction in wholly exceptional circumstances where, for example, historic coal mining has created land instability<sup>78</sup>. Planning Policy Wales states that new proposals for opencast, deepmine development or colliery spoil disposal should not be permitted. Should wholly exceptional proposals be put forward they would clearly need to demonstrate why they are needed in the context of climate change emissions reductions targets and for reasons of national energy ascurity<sup>79</sup>.</li> </ul>	To align with national policy.	AP8.1 as amended by the Council's Statement for Hearing Session 9.	Hearing Session 9. 9.3 (b) Other Matters (Policies EcW10, EcW11 and EcW13)

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
		<ul> <li>6.8.1057.109 Mineral resources commonly abut the settlement boundary and any proposals to work such resources would be expected to maintain an appropriate separation distance from sensitive land uses. In respect of coal, the principle of coal working not generally being acceptable within 500 metres of settlements as set out in paragraph 29 of Mineral Technical Advice Note 2: Coal (2009) will be adhered to. Where exceptional circumstances are considered to exist, regard will also be had to paragraphs 49-51 of Mineral Technical Advice Note 2.</li> <li>6.8.1067.110 This policy should be read in conjunction with national minerals policy, particularly with regard to the need for Environmental Impact Assessments and Health Impact Assessments. The requirements of paragraph 14.8.5 5.10.16 of Planning Policy Wales (2016 Edition 10) will be considered alongside the policy, and where coal working is not environmentally acceptable, a Social Impact Assessment should be prepared to enable an assessment of the benefits and disbenefits to the local community. Community benefits will be considered in line with the examples identified in paragraph 46 of Minerals Technical Advice Note 2.</li> </ul>	To up-date PPW reference.		
		<ul> <li><sup>77</sup> PPW Edition 10, paragraph 5.14.32</li> <li><sup>7.8</sup> PPW Edition 10, paragraph 5.10.15</li> <li><sup>79</sup> PPW Edition 10, paragraph 5.10.14</li> </ul>			

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
MAC48	Page 100 & 101 Policy EcW13: Minerals Safeguarding	<ul> <li><u>Policy EcW13: Minerals Safeguarding</u></li> <li>Known mineral resource of coal, sandstone, sand and gravel, and limestone are safeguarded as shown on the proposals map.</li> <li>New development will only be permitted in an area of known mineral resource where it has first been demonstrated that:         <ol> <li>Any reserves of minerals can be economically extracted prior to the commencement of development; or, and in the case primary coal resources, there are wholly exceptional circumstances to justify its prior extraction; or</li> <li>Prior extraction would have an unacceptable impact on environmental or amenity considerations; or</li> <li>The resource in question is of poor quality / quantity; or</li> <li>The development would have no significant impact on the possible future working of the resource by reason of its nature, location or size.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	To accord with national policy.	AP9.2	Hearing Session 9. 9.3 (b) Other Matters (Policies EcW10, EcW11 and EcW13)
MAC49	Page 101 Policy EcW13: Minerals Safeguarding Paragraph 6.8.112 Footnotes	6.8.1127.116 In considering whether prior extraction of the resource is feasible, the reason for the safeguarded area (i.e. the potential long term benefit of the resource in question) should be considered relative to the need for development and any short term economic arguments. The environmental and amenity impact of extraction should also be considered. With regards to aggregates resources within 200 metres of settlement limits (in the case of hard rock) and 100 metres (in the case of sand and gravel) extraction of the resource will not generally be acceptable <sup>1</sup> . Typically, extraction of coal resources within	To provide cross reference to national policy requirements and the reasons for safeguarding primary coal resources within the Plan.	AP9.2	Hearing Session 9. 9.3 (b) Other Matters (Policies EcW10, EcW11 and EcW13)

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
		<ul> <li>500 metres of identified settlement limits will not generally be acceptable. Proposals for the prior extraction of primary coal resources will need to clearly demonstrate the exceptional circumstances that justify the extraction of the resource under national policy as referenced under LDP paragraphs 6.7.107 and 6.7.108. Notwithstanding this, the extraction of coal resources within 500m of a settlement would not generally be acceptable on environmental and amenity impact grounds<sup>2</sup>.</li> <li><sup>80</sup> Minerals Technical Advice Note 1: Aggregates, paragraph 71</li> <li><sup>81</sup> Minerals Technical Advice Note 2: Coal, paragraph 29</li> </ul>			
MAC50	Page 103 Policy EcW14: Waste Facilities	<ul> <li><u>LDP-Policy EcW14: Waste Facilities</u></li> <li>Waste treatment facilities will only be permitted where: there is an identified need, where they are situated in locations where they would not have a significant adverse effect on amenity or the environment, accord with the waste hierarchy, the proximity principle and provide comprehensive restoration and aftercare of the land for a beneficial reuse. Proposals for new facilities should provide a Waste Planning Assessment.</li> <li>1. there is an identified need;</li> <li>2. are situated in locations where they would not have a significant adverse effect on amenity or the environment;</li> <li>3. <u>they</u> accord with the waste hierarchy <u>and</u>, the proximity principle; and aftercare of the land for a beneficial reiter and aftercare of the land for a significant adverse effect on amenity or the environment;</li> <li>4. <u>where appropriate, they</u> provide comprehensive restoration and aftercare of the land for a beneficial reiter of the land for a beneficial reiter and aftercare of the land for a beneficial reiter and aftercare of the land for a beneficial reiter and aftercare of the land for a beneficial reiter and aftercare of the land for a beneficial reiter and aftercare of the land for a beneficial reiter and aftercare of the land for a beneficial reiter and aftercare and aftercare and aftercare and beneficial reiter and aftercare and beneficial reiter and aftercare and beneficial reiter after a beneficial reiter and aftercare and aftercare after a beneficial reiter and after a beneficial reiter an</li></ul>	To clarify the individual requirements of part 1 of the Policy EcW14.	Page 17 & 18 of the Council's Hearing Statement	Hearing session 7 7.4 (a) (i) Other Policies (Policy EcW14– Waste facilities)

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
		5. Proposals for new facilities should <b>they</b> provide a Waste Planning Assessment.			
		The following locations are identified as preferred areas of search for waste management facilities:			
		<ul> <li>Pengarnddu Industrial Estate</li> <li>Pant Industrial Estate</li> <li>Goatmill Road</li> <li>Merthyr Tydfil Industrial Park</li> <li>Land adjoining the A4060, Ffos-Y-Fran</li> </ul>			
		Land at Trecatti is safeguarded for continued necessary landfill of unavoidable residual wastes.			
MAC51	Page 104 Policy EcW14: Waste Facilities Paragraph 6.8.121	6.8.1217.125 Proposals should demonstrate that the treatment process reflects the priority order of the waste hierarchy as far as possible (PPW Edition 10, paragraphs 5.13.4 - 5.13.5 and Figure 10: Waste Hierarchy). Consideration of the hierarchy will be set against the wider social, economic and environmental considerations which are relevant to the proposal. In accordance with national policy, regard will also be given to how proposals have considered and comply with the 'Nearest Appropriate Installation' and 'Self-Sufficiency' principles.	To accord with changes made to Policy EcW14.	Page 18 the Council's Hearing Statement	Hearing session 7 7.4 (a) (i) Other Policies (Policy EcW14– Waste facilities)
MAC52	Pages 109-111 Monitoring Framework Sustainable Population	Add in new Core indicators for monitoring overall number of housing completions; net additional new general market dwellings and completions in Primary Growth Area with timescales and up-date timescales for indicators 1.3, 1. And 1.6.	To include new core indicators consistent with new indicators, outlined in the draft LDP Manual 3, that	Page 14 of the Council's Hearing Statement	Hearing Session 8. 8.3 (a)
1	Growth	See Appendix 2 - Monitoring Framework.	would be		

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
	New Indicators 1.2, 1.7, 1.8, 1.9 and 1.10		appropriate in monitoring the delivery of the Replacement LDP Strategy.		
MAC53	Page 111 Monitoring Framework Regeneration Indicator 4.1	Revise indicator 4.1 to relate to <u>all</u> development permitted on previously developed land. See Appendix 2- Monitoring Framework.	To amend indicator which should relate to all development on previously developed land not new residential development.	Appendix 2 of the Council's Hearing Statement	Hearing Session 8. 8.3 (a) see also Hearing Session 2 2.1 (b)
MAC54	Page 113 Monitoring Framework Infrastructure - amend Indicator 5.4	Revise Indicator 5.4 to monitor the loss of open space. See Appendix 2- Monitoring Framework.	To more effectively monitor Policy SW10 and its aim of protecting open spaces.	Page 8 the Council's Hearing Statement	Hearing session 7 7.1 (e) Open Spaces and Local nature Reserves
MAC55	Page 115 Monitoring Framework Transport Amend Indicator 7.4	Revise indicator 7.4 to include monitoring extensions to existing AQMA's. See Appendix 2- Monitoring Framework.	To more effectively monitor changes in air quality in relation to AQMAs.	AP6.3	Hearing Session 6: 6.3 (c)
MAC56	Page 115 Monitoring Framework Transport New Indicator 7.5	New indicator to monitor changes in levels of Nitrogen dioxide within existing AQMA's. See Appendix 2- Monitoring Framework.	To more effectively monitor changes in Nitrogen dioxide levels in relation to AQMAs.	AP6.3	Hearing Session 6: 6.3 (c)

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
MAC57	Page 117 Monitoring Framework Biodiversity New Indicator 10.1	Add monitoring of Local Nature Reserves (LNR's) to align with changes to Policy EnW3. See Appendix 2- Monitoring Framework.	To include monitoring of LNR's in the evaluation of Policy EnW3 and as a consequential change arising from earlier MACs.	Page 8 the Council's Hearing Statement	
MAC58	Page 118 Monitoring Framework Biodiversity Delete Indicator 10.3	Delete references to Open space and green infrastructure to align with changes to Policy EnW3 and indicator 5.4. See Appendix 2- Monitoring Framework.	Indicator replaced by new monitoring indicator 5.4 to more effectively monitor Policy SW10.	Page 8 the Council's Hearing Statement	Hearing session 7 7.1 (e) Open Spaces and Local nature Reserves
MAC59	Page 119 Monitoring Framework Economic Development Indicator 12.1	Revise indicator to monitor employment land development rather than permissions. See Appendix 2- Monitoring Framework.	To provide a more meaningful indicator to monitor the delivery of employment allocations (i.e. land take up).	Page 14 the Council's Hearing Statement	Hearing Session 5: 5.1 (d) Employment allocations (Policy EcW1 and Appendix 1)
MAC60	Page 120 Monitoring Framework Economic Development New Indicator 12.3	Add new local indicator to monitor delivery of additional jobs. See Appendix 2- Monitoring Framework.	To include a new indicator consistent with new indicators outlined in the draft LDP Manual 3, appropriate to monitoring the delivery of additional jobs.	Appendix 2 of the Council's Hearing Statement	Hearing Session 8. 8.3 (a)

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
MAC61	Page 120 Monitoring Framework Town and Local Centres Indicator 14.3	Revise indicator to measure all major office development granted outside of town and local centres and existing employment sites. See Appendix 2- Monitoring Framework.	To clarify that the indicator is monitoring new major office development outside established centres and existing employment sites and relates to the aims of Policies EcW1, EcW2 and Policy EcW3.	Page 7 the Council's Hearing Statement	Hearing Session 5: 5.1 (b) (ii) Employment allocations (Policy EcW1 and Appendix 1)
MAC62	Page 121 Monitoring Framework Town and Local Centres Indicator 14.7	Revise indicator to measure non-retail uses. See Appendix 2- Monitoring Framework.	To correct a typographical error so that the indicator correctly relates to retail development rather than residential.	Page 24 the Council's Hearing Statement	Hearing Session 5: 5.13 (f) Retail hierarchy and Centres
MAC63	Page 122 Monitoring Framework Tourism, Leisure and Recreation Indicator 15.3	Revise indicator to take account of typographical error. See Appendix 2- Monitoring Framework.	Typographical Error target should read 'or' not 'and' recreation facilities.	Page 20 of the Councils Hearing Statement	Hearing Session 8
MAC64	Page 126 Appendix 1 Site Allocation	Amend introductory paragraph to Appendix 1 regarding hydraulic modelling as follows:	To clarify that hydraulic modelling will only be required	Page 2 Council's Hearing	Hearing Session4 4.1 (b)

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
	Details Housing Allocations (Policy SW3) General Infrastructure Requirements	For some of the larger allocations (for example, typically over 100 dwellings), hydraulic modelling assessments of the water/sewerage network will be required where appropriate with the developer then funding the necessary reinforcement works to accommodate their site. Again, for the allocations where these reinforcement works are required, their undertaking should not affect the anticipated timescales for site deliverability.	where appropriate.	Statement	
MAC65	Pages 131 and 147 - Appendix 1 Site Allocation Details for: SW3.5 - Erw Las, Gellideg, and SW3.31 - Cwmfelin, Bedlinog	Delete site allocations SW3.5 – Erw Las and SW3.31 – Cwmfelin in line with changes proposed in the Council's Action Point response AP4.3 due to concerns raised regarding the allocations (relating to the scale of development, loss of open space, deliverability issues) and there being adequate housing land supply provision within the Plan. See Appendix 3 – Site Allocation Details (Policy SW3).	Site allocations deleted due to concerns raised regarding the allocations and there being adequate overall housing provision within the Plan (see AP4.3).	AP4.3	Hearing Session 4 4.2 (e) Housing allocations – specific (Policy SW3 and Appendix 1).
MAC66	Pages 132 & 133 Appendix 1 Site Allocation Details Housing Allocations (Policy SW3) SW3.8 – South of Castle Park	Revise site allocation details of SW3.8 South of Castle Park to take account of site boundary expansion resulting in part of the site being located within a SINC. See Appendix 3 – Site Allocation Details.	To add reference the Site of Importance for Nature Conservation designation and any necessary ecological mitigation in response to the proposed extension to the boundary of SW3.8 (Land South of Castle Park which	AP4.2	Hearing Session 4. 4.2 (c) Housing allocations – specific (Policy SW3 and Appendix 1).

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
			has resulted in part of the allocation being situated within a SINC.		
MAC67	Pages 138-140 and Page 146 - Appendix 1 Site Allocation Details Housing Allocations for sites SW3.19 – Twynyrodyn, SW3.21 – Bradley Gardens 2 and SW3.30 – Stormtown, Trelewis	Revise site allocation details for sites SW3.19, 21 & 30 to reflect changes made to site capacities and delivery timescales. See Appendix 3 – Site Allocation Details (Policy SW3).	Site Allocation Details have been amended on the three sites to reflect changes made to site capacities and delivery timescales.	Examinati on document ED009 – SUDs backgrou nd paper	Hearing Session 2 2.2 (b) Plan Strategy, delivery and Infrastructure Hearing Session 4 4.2 (d) Housing Allocations – Specific (Policy SW4 and Appendix).
MAC68	Page 143 Appendix 1 Site Allocation Details Housing Allocations (Policy SW3) SW3.36 P & R Motors	Add site allocation details for new site SW3.36 – P and R Motors, Pentrebach. See Appendix 3 – Site Allocation Details	Site allocated in order to maintain a level of flexibility of 25% in the Replacement LDPs overall housing provision. Site allocation details added as a consequential change.	Page 8 of Council's Hearing Session	Hearing Session 4 4.3 (g) Other non- strategic site allocations
MAC69	Pages 143, 144 & 149.	Add site allocation details for new sites SW3.37, SW3.38 & SW3.39. See Appendix 3 – Site Allocation Details (Policy SW3)	Site allocated in order to maintain a	AP4.3	Hearing Session 4. 4.2 (b) & (e)

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
	Appendix 1 Site Allocation Details Housing Allocations (Policy SW3) SW3.37 – Land South of Bryniau Road, Pant SW3.38 – Land North of Ty Llwyd, Incline Top SW3.39 – Y Goedwig, Edwardsville		level of flexibility of 25% in the Replacement LDPs overall housing provision and to consistently identify committed sites as allocations within the Replacement Plan. Site allocation details added as a consequential change.		Housing allocations – specific (Policy SW3 and Appendix 1). Hearing Session 3 3.2 (b) and (c)
MAC70	Pages 151-153 - Appendix 1 Site Allocation. Employment Site Allocations Details.	Amend the allocated B class uses at employment site allocation under policy EcW1 to reflect changes made to Policies EcW3, EcW5 and EcW6. See Appendix 3 – Site Allocation Details (Policy EcW1)	Site Allocation Details have been amended to clarify the allocated uses at employment sites relate to light industrial uses under B1 (b) and B1 (c) uses classes rather than all B1 uses.	AP5.5	Hearing Session 5: 5.3 (b) Retail Hierarchy and Centres (Policies EcW3, 5 & 6).
MAC71	Pages 154 - 158 Appendix 2 Housing Trajectory and	Up-date Appendix 2 Housing trajectory and Land Supply Information to accord with PPW10. See Attached Appendix 4 - Housing Trajectory and Land Supply Information.	To up-date the housing trajectory and Land Supply Information to accord with	AP3.3	Hearing Session 3.

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
	Land Supply Information.		paragraph 4.2.10 of PPW10 and to set a baseline for monitoring indicators in relation to housing delivery.		
MAC72	Pages 159 - 170 Appendix 4 Lists of Sites of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINCS within in Merthyr Tydfil County Borough	Replace LDP Appendix 4 - Lists of Sites of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINCS within in Merthyr Tydfil County Borough with revised Appendix 4 - Qualifying features of Sites of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINCS) and Regionally Important Geological Sites (RIGS) in Merthyr Tydfil County Borough, as shown at Appendix 5 of this schedule.	To include reference to qualifying features and dates and availability of site surveys (or resurveys) evidence, within an Appendix to the Plan.	AP6.1	Hearing Session 6. 6.3 Sites of importance for Nature Conservation. Policy EnW3 Regionally Important Geological Sites, Sites of Importance for Nature Conservation and Priority Habitats and Species.
MAC73	Pages 175 - 181 New Appendix 5 infrastructure Schedule	Add the Infrastructure Schedule prepared by the Council as shown in its hearing statement and ED041 to the Plan (as a new LDP Appendix 5). See Infrastructure Schedule shown at Appendix 6 of this schedule.	To provide additional clarity to developers regarding potential development costs.	Page 12 Council's Hearing Statement and ED041	Hearing Session 2 2.2 (a) (ii)
MAC74	Page 182 New Appendix 6 Open Space Standards	Add the Council's Open Space Standards to an appendix to the Plan. See Open Space Standards shown at Appendix 7 of this schedule.	To provide additional justification as to how the open space	AP2.4	Hearing Session 2. 2.3 (bi) Planning obligations (Policy

MAC Reference Number	LDP Page / Section/ Policy/ Paragraph.	Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref.	Relevant Hearing Session or other reference
			standards would be applied.		SW9).

Minor Change Number	LDP Page / Section/Policy Paragraph	Minor Change	Reason/ Justification	Ref	Relevant Hearing Session Reference
MIN1	Page 40 New Paragraph 6.4.5.54 & 5	<ul> <li>6.4.54 The MTCBC Regulation 123 List of Infrastructure (June 2014) states that the following types of infrastructure projects are eligible for CIL funding: <ul> <li>Core Highway Network Improvements</li> <li>Strategic Drainage Network</li> <li>Education Provision (schools)</li> <li>Upgrade/new Civic Amenity sites</li> <li>Upgrade existing Leisure facilities provision</li> <li>Off-site formal leisure facilities (e.g. Sports pitches and changing facilities, Multi-use games areas, Neighbourhood equipped area for play)</li> <li>Strategic Public Transport Infrastructure (does not include site specific links to strategic network such as new bus stop within a development to improve accessibility, or short length of cycleway to link a site to a national or local route)</li> </ul> </li> <li>6.4.55 Where an infrastructure project is identified as requiring CIL funding (for example, an extension to an existing school, or transport improvement identified in the Infrastructure Schedule at Appendix 6 of the LDP), the relevant Council department responsible for that infrastructure type will need to submit an application for funding to the Council's CIL Steering Group. The CIL Steering Group is responsible for assessing any applications for funding, and then making recommendations to Cabinet in regard to how CIL money is spent.</li> </ul>	To clarify how CIL funding can be applied for and used for infrastructure purposes.	Council Response to the Inspector's Supplementary Note for Hearing Sessions 1 and 2 in relation to Welsh Medium Education provision (ED041)	Matter 2.2: Delivery and Infrastructure; Issue 2.3: Planning Obligations (Policy SW9)

## **TABLE 2: SCHEDULE OF MINOR CHANGES**

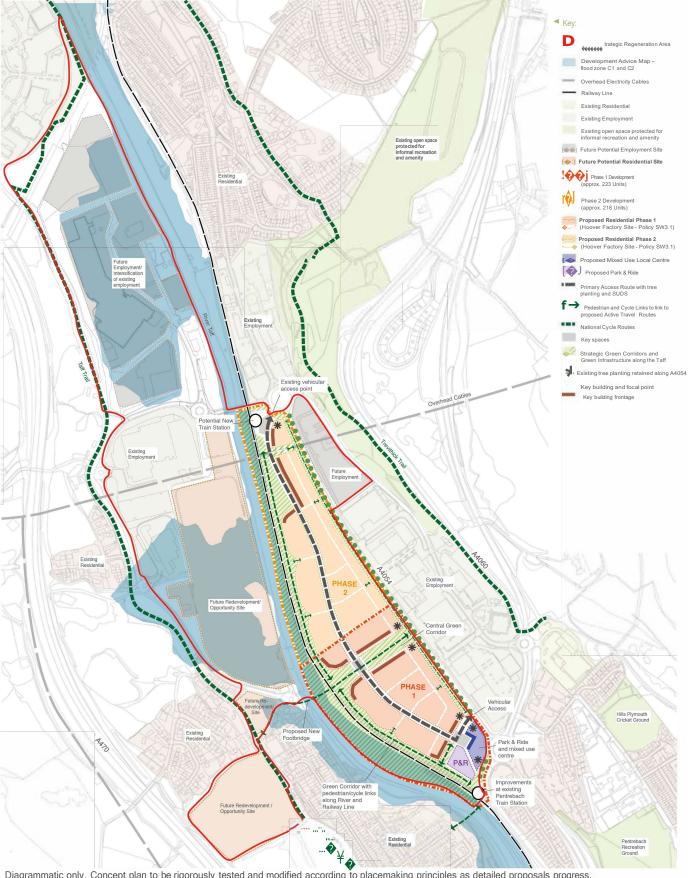
Minor Change Number	LDP Page / Section/Policy Paragraph	Minor Change	Reason/ Justification	Ref	Relevant Hearing Session Reference	
MIN2	Page 170 - 173 Appendix 5 Listed Buildings and Structures in Merthyr Tydfil County Borough Council	Add missing last page to Appendix 5, Listed Buildings and Structures in Merthyr Tydfil County Borough Council – see Appendix 8.	Last page missed from Deposit Plan.	N/A	N/A	
MIN3	Entire Document	Ensure all typographical errors are corrected as necessary.	To ensure accuracy.	N/A	N/A	
MIN4	Entire Document	Ensure references are accurate and up-to date.	To ensure accuracy.	N/A	N/A	
MIN5	Entire document	Ensure all page, paragraph and footnote numbers are corrected as necessary.	Consequential change incorporating required amendments to paragraph numbers	N/A	N/A	
MIN6	Constraints Map Policy SW12	Add the Active Travel 'Existing Routes Map' to the Constraints Map, see Appendix 13.	To clarify the extent of existing Active Travel Routes.	Appendix 2 of Council's Hearing Statement.	Hearing Session 2, 2.4 (a)	

## TABLE 3: MATTERS ARISING CHANGES TO PROPOSALS AND CONSTRAINTS MAPS (MapMACs)

Matters Arising Change Reference	LDP Page / Section/ Policy Paragraph.	Map Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref	Relevant Hearing Session Reference
MapMAC1	Proposals Map Housing allocation SW3.8	Amend boundary at housing allocation SW3.8 - land at Castle Park – see Appendix 9.	To provide sufficient flexibility to incorporate an on-site SuDs solution and an appropriate ecological corridor / buffer zone for Great Crested Newts.	AP4.3	Hearing Session 4 4.2 (c)
MapMAC2	Proposals Map Housing allocation SW3.15	Amend boundary at housing allocation SW3.15 – Goetre Primary School, Gurnos, see Appendix 9.	To provide sufficient flexibility to incorporate an on-site SuDs solution.	AP4.3	Hearing Session 4 4.2 (g)
MapMAC3	Proposals Map New Housing Allocation SW3.36	Include new Housing Allocation SW3.36 – P and R Motors, Pentrebach, see Appendix 10.	To ensure there is adequate housing land provision in the LDP.	Page 8 of Councils Hearing Session Appendix 1	Hearing Session 4 4.3 (g)
MapMAC4	Proposals Map New Housing Allocation SW3.37	Include new Housing Allocation SW3.37 – Land South of Bryniau Road, Pant, see Appendix 10.	To ensure there is adequate housing land provision in the LDP.	AP4.3 Appendix 1	Hearing Session 4 4.3
MapMAC5	Proposals Map New Housing Allocation SW3.38	Include new Housing Allocation SW3.38 – Land North of Ty Llwyd, Incline Top, see Appendix 10.	To ensure there is adequate housing land provision in the LDP.	AP4.3 Appendix 1	Hearing Session 4 4.3
MapMAC6	Proposals Map New Housing Allocation SW3.39	Include new Allocation SW3.39 – Y Goedwig, Edwardsville, see Appendix10.	To ensure there is adequate housing land provision in the LDP.	AP4.3 Appendix 1	Hearing Session 4 4.3

Matters Arising Change Reference	LDP Page / Section/ Policy Paragraph.	Map Matters Arising Change	Reason/Justification	Action Point Ref	Relevant Hearing Session Reference
MapMAC7	Proposals Map Policy SW4	Amend Settlement Limit boundary in Treharris on the Proposals Map, see Appendix 11.	To include an area of land which has extant consent for residential development for 5 dwellings within the settlement boundary (the area comprises a partly implemented planning consent).	Appendix 2 of the Council's hearing Statement	Hearing Session 6 6.6 Any other matters
MapMAC8	Proposals Map – legend key Policy SW6	Add Hoover Strategic Regeneration Area (HSRA) boundary to the legend key to the electronic pdf and printed hard copies of the Proposals Map.	To clarify the boundary of the HSRA shown on the Proposals Map.	Page 10 of Council's Hearing Statement.	Hearing Session 4 4.3 (a) Hoover Strategic Regeneration Area (HSRA)
МарМАС9	Proposals Map Policy SW10	Transfer the identified open spaces currently shown on the Constraints Map to the LDP Proposals Map, see Appendix 12.	To clearly identify areas designated as open spaces on the LDP Proposals Map.	Page 2 of Council's Hearing Statement.	Hearing Session 7, 7.1 (a)
MapMAC10	Constraints and Proposals Maps EnW3	Delete proposed LNRs from the Proposals Map and transfer the existing Cwm Taf Fechan LNR to the Constraints Map, see Appendix 14.	To reflect the fact that LNRs designations do not form part of the LDP but are designated under separate legislation and should therefore be shown on the separate accompanying Constraints Map.	Page 7 of Council's Hearing Statement.	Hearing Session 7, 7.1 (c) (iii)
MapMAC11	Proposals Map Site Allocations SW3.5 and SW3.31	Delete residential site allocations SW3.5 Erw Las and SW3.31 Cwmfelin from the Proposals Map in line with changes proposed in the Council's Action Point response AP4.3, see Appendix 10.	Delete site allocations due to concerns raised regarding the allocations (relating to the scale of development, loss of open space, and deliverability issues) and there being adequate housing land supply provision within the Plan.	AP4.3	Hearing Session 4 4.3

# APPENDIX 1: HOOVER STRATEGIC REGENERATION AREA - CONCEPT PLAN Map 2 - Hoover Strategic Regeneration Area - Concept Plan (MAC10)



Diagrammatic only. Concept plan to be rigorously tested and modified according to placemaking principles as detailed proposals progress.

## APPENDIX 2: MONITORING FRAMEWORK

Table 7.1: Monito SUSTAINABLE POPULA		GROWTH			
			e level and distribution of populo	ation growth.	
WELSH LANGUAGE A	ND CU	LTURE			
LDP Objective 2: To p	protect	and enhance We	elsh language and culture.		
HOUSING PROVISION	l				
LDP Objective 3: To e	ensure	the sufficient prov	ision of land for the delivery of (	a range and choic	e of housing
and affordable hous	ing to d	address local hou	sing needs.		
Relevant LDP Polices/ SA Objectives	Ref No.	Indicator Core / Local	Monitoring Target	Trigger Point	Data Source
LDP Policies: SW1: Provision of New Homes. SW2: Provision of Affordable	1.1	<u>Core</u> Housing land supply, taken from the current Joint Housing Land Availability Study (JHLAS) supply (TAN1).	Maintain a minimum 5 year housing land supply for each year following plan adoption.	Less than a 5 year supply of housing land is recorded in any 1 year following plan adoption.	MTCBC Planning & Countryside Department. JHLAS.
Housing. SW3: Sustainability Distributing New Homes. SW4: Settlement Boundaries. SW5: Affordable	<u>1.2</u>	<u>Core</u> <u>Overall</u> <u>number of</u> <u>housing</u> <u>completions</u> (As indicated <u>in the Housing</u> <u>Trajectory at</u> <u>Appendix 2).</u>	260 completions by April 2019 344 completions by April 2020 524 completions by April 2021 705 completions by April 2022 913 completions by April 2023 1076 completions by April 2024 1263 completions by April 2025 1446 completions by April 2025 1446 completions by April 2027 1775 completions by April 2028 1953 completions by April 2029 2106 completions by April 2030 2250 completions by April 2031	20% less or greater than the monitoring target over 2 consecutive years.	<u>MTCBC</u> <u>Planning &amp;</u> <u>Countryside</u> <u>Department.</u> <u>JHLAS.</u> (MAC52)
Housing Exception Sites. SA Objectives: 2: To maintain and enhance community and settlement identities.	1.2 1.3	<u>Core</u> Number of net additional new general market dwellings built in the Plan area.	260 completions by April 2019 336 completions by April 2020 494 completions by April 2021 653 completions by April 2022 841 completions by April 2023 993 completions by April 2024 1166 completions by April 2025 1335 completions by April 2026 1499 completions by April 2027 1644 completions by April 2028 1809 completions by April 2029 1951 completions by April 2030 2000 completions by April 2031	20% less or greater than the housing targets over 2 consecutive years.	MTCBC Planning & Countryside Department JHLAS. <b>(MAC52)</b>

<ul> <li>3: To support a sustainable level of population growth.</li> <li>5: To meet the housing needs of all through a mix of dwelling tenures and types.</li> </ul>	1.3 1.4	<u>Core</u> Number of net additional affordable dwellings built in the Plan area.	47 completions by April 2019 61 completions by April 2020 88 completions by April 2021 115 completions by April 2022 141 completions by April 2023 154 completions by April 2024 171 completions by April 2025 190 completions by April 2025 203 completions by April 2027 214 completions by April 2028 229 completions by April 2029 242 completions by April 2030 251 completions by April 2031	20% less or greater than the affordable housing targets over 2 consecutive years.	MTCBC Housing Department. Local Housing Market Assessment (LHMA). (MAC52)
17: To facilitate services and facilities that support distinctive local culture and the Welsh language.	1.4 <u>1.5</u>	Core Total number of housing units permitted on allocated sites as a percentage of overall housing provision.	78% of housing units permitted on allocated sites as a percentage of overall housing provision.	20% less or greater than the monitoring target over 2 consecutive years.	MTCBC Development Management Monitoring.
	1.5 <u>1.6</u>	Local Total number of housing units completed on allocated sites.	228 completions by April 2019 289 completions by April 2020 470 completions by April 2021 652 completions by April 2022 868 completions by April 2023 1028 completions by April 2024 1218 completions by April 2025 1403 completions by April 2026 1577 completions by April 2027 1726 completions by April 2028 1904 completions by April 2029 2051 completions by April 2030 2196 completions by April 2031	20% less or greater than the monitoring target over 2 consecutive years.	MTCBC Planning & Countryside Department. JHLAS. (MAC52)
	1.7	<u>Core</u> <u>Number of</u> <u>completions</u> <u>in Primary</u> <u>Growth Area</u> (As indicated in the Housing <u>Trajectory at</u> <u>Appendix 2).</u>	221 completions by April 2019 272 completions by April 2020 372 completions by April 2021 473 completions by April 2022 607 completions by April 2023 742 completions by April 2024 889 completions by April 2025 1045 completions by April 2025 1045 completions by April 2026 1177 completions by April 2027 1281 completions by April 2028 1408 completions by April 2029 1534 completions by April 2030 1600 completions by April 2031	20% less or greater than the monitoring target over 2 consecutive years.	<u>MTCBC</u> <u>Planning &amp;</u> <u>Countryside</u> <u>Department.</u> <u>JHLAS.</u> (MAC52)

	1.8	Core Number of completions in Other Growth Area (As indicated in the Housing Trajectory at Appendix 2).	89 completions by April 2019 121 completions by April 2020 201 completions by April 2021 281 completions by April 2022 356 completions April 2023 384 completions by April 2024 424 completions by April 2025 452 completions by April 2026 494 completions by April 2027 544 completions by April 2028 594 completions by April 2028 594 completions by April 2029 620 completions by April 2030 650 completions by April 2031	20% less or greater than the monitoring target over 2 consecutive years.	<u>MTCBC</u> <u>Planning &amp;</u> <u>Countryside</u> <u>Department.</u> <u>JHLAS.</u> (MAC52)
	<u>1.9</u>	<u>Local</u> <u>Average</u> <u>house price</u> <u>(Baseline:</u> <u>2019</u> <u>average</u> )	<u>N/A – contextual indicator</u>	<u>+/- 10%</u> <u>change from</u> <u>base level</u>	<u>MTCBC</u> <u>Planning &amp;</u> <u>Countryside</u> <u>Department.</u> (MAC52)
	<u>1.10</u>	Local <u>Average</u> income (gross weekly pay) (Baseline: latest figure available upon adoption)	<u>N/A – contextual indicator</u>	<u>+/- 10%</u> <u>change from</u> <u>base level</u>	<u>NOMIS</u> (MAC52)
REGENERATION		<u></u>			
	oromot	e the suitable reus	se of previously developed land	d and the continue	ed regeneration
of local communities					
Relevant	Ref	Indicator	Monitoring Target	Trigger Point	Data Source
LDP Polices/	No.	Core / Local			
SA Objectives					
LDP Policies: SW6: Hoover Strategic Regeneration Area. SW7:	4.1	Local Amount of development permitted on previously developed land as a percentage of	Maintain a percentage of at least 75% of new <del>dwellings</del> <u>development</u> permitted on previously developed land over the plan period.	Less than 75% over 2 consecutive years.	MTCBC Development Management Monitoring. <b>(MAC53)</b>
The former Ivor Steel Works Regeneration Area. SW8: Gypsy, Traveller		all development permitted (Ha). (NB. excluding householder development and changes			

Accommodation.	4.2	<u>Loca</u> l			
		Meeting short-	Adequate provision is	Failure to meet	MTCBC
SA Objectives:		term needs for	made to meet short-term	the short-term	Planning &
		authorised	for Gypsy and Traveller	Gypsy,	Countryside
5: To meet the		Gypsy,	accommodation needs.	Traveller and	Department.
housing needs		Traveller and		Showpeople	
of all through a		Showpeople		accommodati	MTCBC
mix of dwelling		sites to 2024.		on needs to	Housing
-		SILES 10 2024.			Department.
tenures and	4.0			2024.	Depunneni.
types.	4.3	Local			
		Meeting	Adequate provision is	Failure to meet	MTCBC
15: To protect and		longer- term	made to meet longer-term	the long-term	Planning &
conserve soil		need for	Gypsy and Traveller	Gypsy,	Countryside
andsafeguard		authorised	accommodation needs.	Traveller and	Department.
mineral		Gypsy,		Showpeople	
resources.		Traveller and		accommodati	MTCBC
		Showpeople		on needs by	Housing
18: To protect and		sites to 2031.		2031.	Department.
enhance the					
quality of					
designated					
areas of					
landscape					
value and					
good quality					
good qouiny					
townscapes.					
townscapes.					
townscapes. INFRASTRUCTURE LDP Objective 5: To o	ensure	that community inf	rastructure and open space su	pports the regene	eration of local
townscapes. INFRASTRUCTURE LDP Objective 5: To a communities.					
townscapes. INFRASTRUCTURE LDP Objective 5: To o communities. Relevant	Ref	Indicator	rastructure and open space su Monitoring Target	pports the regene	eration of local Data Source
townscapes. INFRASTRUCTURE LDP Objective 5: To a communities. Relevant LDP Polices/					
townscapes. INFRASTRUCTURE LDP Objective 5: To a communities. Relevant LDP Polices/ SA Objectives	Ref No.	Indicator Core / Local			
townscapes. INFRASTRUCTURE LDP Objective 5: To a communities. Relevant LDP Polices/	Ref	Indicator Core / Local	Monitoring Target	Trigger Point	Data Source
townscapes. INFRASTRUCTURE LDP Objective 5: To a communities. Relevant LDP Polices/ SA Objectives LDP Policies:	Ref No.	Indicator Core / Local Local Number of on-		Trigger Point       10%	Data Source MTCBC
townscapes. INFRASTRUCTURE LDP Objective 5: To a communities. Relevant LDP Polices/ SA Objectives LDP Policies: SW9:	Ref No.	Indicator Core / Local Local Number of on- site affordable	Monitoring Target	10% Requirement	Data Source MTCBC Planning &
townscapes. INFRASTRUCTURE LDP Objective 5: To a communities. Relevant LDP Polices/ SA Objectives LDP Policies: SW9: Planning	Ref No.	Indicator Core / Local Local Number of on- site affordable housing	Monitoring Target 59 units by March 2021. 118 units <del>units</del> by March	Trigger Point         10%         Requirement         Area:	Data Source MTCBC Planning & Countryside
townscapes. INFRASTRUCTURE LDP Objective 5: To a communities. Relevant LDP Polices/ SA Objectives LDP Policies: SW9:	Ref No.	Indicator Core / Local Local Number of on- site affordable housing provision	Monitoring Target	10% Requirement Area: delivering less	Data Source MTCBC Planning &
townscapes. INFRASTRUCTURE LDP Objective 5: To a communities. Relevant LDP Polices/ SA Objectives LDP Policies: SW9: Planning Obligations.	Ref No.	Indicator Core / Local Local Number of on- site affordable housing provision secured	Monitoring Target 59 units by March 2021. 118 units <del>units</del> by March 2026.	Trigger Point10%RequirementArea:delivering lessthan 7.5% or	Data Source MTCBC Planning & Countryside Department.
townscapes. INFRASTRUCTURE LDP Objective 5: To a communities. Relevant LDP Polices/ SA Objectives LDP Policies: SW9: Planning Obligations. SW10:	Ref No.	Indicator Core / Local Local Number of on- site affordable housing provision secured through \$106 in	Monitoring Target 59 units by March 2021. 118 units <del>units</del> by March 2026. 177 units <del>units</del> by March	Trigger Point10%RequirementArea:delivering lessthan 7.5% ormore than	Data Source MTCBC Planning & Countryside Department. CIL/S106
townscapes. INFRASTRUCTURE LDP Objective 5: To a communities. Relevant LDP Polices/ SA Objectives LDP Policies: SW9: Planning Obligations. SW10: Protecting and	Ref No.	Indicator Core / Local Local Number of on- site affordable housing provision secured through \$106 in association with	Monitoring Target 59 units by March 2021. 118 units <del>units</del> by March 2026.	Trigger Point10%RequirementArea:delivering lessthan 7.5% or	Data Source MTCBC Planning & Countryside Department. CIL/S106 Monitoring.
townscapes. INFRASTRUCTURE LDP Objective 5: To a communities. Relevant LDP Polices/ SA Objectives LDP Policies: SW9: Planning Obligations. SW10: Protecting and Improving Open	Ref No.	Indicator Core / Local Local Number of on- site affordable housing provision secured through \$106 in association with new	Monitoring Target 59 units by March 2021. 118 units <del>units</del> by March 2026. 177 units <del>units</del> by March	10%RequirementArea:delivering lessthan 7.5% ormore than12.5%.	Data Source MTCBC Planning & Countryside Department. CIL/S106
townscapes. INFRASTRUCTURE LDP Objective 5: To a communities. Relevant LDP Polices/ SA Objectives LDP Policies: SW9: Planning Obligations. SW10: Protecting and	Ref No.	Indicator Core / Local Local Number of on- site affordable housing provision secured through \$106 in association with	Monitoring Target 59 units by March 2021. 118 units <del>units</del> by March 2026. 177 units <del>units</del> by March	10%RequirementArea:delivering lessthan 7.5% ormore than12.5%.5%	Data Source MTCBC Planning & Countryside Department. CIL/S106 Monitoring.
townscapes. INFRASTRUCTURE LDP Objective 5: To a communities. Relevant LDP Polices/ SA Objectives LDP Policies: SW9: Planning Obligations. SW10: Protecting and Improving Open Spaces.	Ref No.	Indicator Core / Local Local Number of on- site affordable housing provision secured through \$106 in association with new	Monitoring Target 59 units by March 2021. 118 units <del>units</del> by March 2026. 177 units <del>units</del> by March	Trigger Point10%RequirementArea:delivering lessthan 7.5% ormore than12.5%.5%Requirement	Data Source MTCBC Planning & Countryside Department. CIL/S106 Monitoring.
townscapes. INFRASTRUCTURE LDP Objective 5: To a communities. Relevant LDP Polices/ SA Objectives LDP Policies: SW9: Planning Obligations. SW10: Protecting and Improving Open	Ref No.	Indicator Core / Local Local Number of on- site affordable housing provision secured through \$106 in association with new	Monitoring Target 59 units by March 2021. 118 units <del>units</del> by March 2026. 177 units <del>units</del> by March	Trigger Point10%RequirementArea:delivering lessthan 7.5% ormore than12.5%.5%RequirementArea:	Data Source MTCBC Planning & Countryside Department. CIL/S106 Monitoring.
townscapes. INFRASTRUCTURE LDP Objective 5: To a communities. Relevant LDP Polices/ SA Objectives LDP Policies: SW9: Planning Obligations. SW10: Protecting and Improving Open Spaces. SA Objectives:	Ref No.	Indicator Core / Local Local Number of on- site affordable housing provision secured through \$106 in association with new	Monitoring Target 59 units by March 2021. 118 units <del>units</del> by March 2026. 177 units <del>units</del> by March	Trigger Point10%RequirementArea:delivering lessthan 7.5% ormore than12.5%.5%RequirementArea:delivering less	Data Source MTCBC Planning & Countryside Department. CIL/S106 Monitoring.
townscapes. INFRASTRUCTURE LDP Objective 5: To a communities. Relevant LDP Polices/ SA Objectives LDP Policies: SW9: Planning Obligations. SW10: Protecting and Improving Open Spaces. SA Objectives: 1: To ensure that	Ref No.	Indicator Core / Local Local Number of on- site affordable housing provision secured through \$106 in association with new	Monitoring Target 59 units by March 2021. 118 units <del>units</del> by March 2026. 177 units <del>units</del> by March	Trigger Point10%RequirementArea:delivering lessthan 7.5% ormore than12.5%.5%RequirementArea:delivering lessthan 2.5% or	Data Source MTCBC Planning & Countryside Department. CIL/S106 Monitoring.
townscapes. INFRASTRUCTURE LDP Objective 5: To a communities. Relevant LDP Polices/ SA Objectives LDP Policies: SW9: Planning Obligations. SW10: Protecting and Improving Open Spaces. SA Objectives:	Ref No.	Indicator Core / Local Local Number of on- site affordable housing provision secured through \$106 in association with new	Monitoring Target 59 units by March 2021. 118 units <del>units</del> by March 2026. 177 units <del>units</del> by March	Trigger Point10%RequirementArea:delivering lessthan 7.5% ormore than12.5%.5%RequirementArea:delivering lessthan 2.5% ormore than	Data Source MTCBC Planning & Countryside Department. CIL/S106 Monitoring.
townscapes. INFRASTRUCTURE LDP Objective 5: To a communities. Relevant LDP Polices/ SA Objectives LDP Policies: SW9: Planning Obligations. SW10: Protecting and Improving Open Spaces. SA Objectives: 1: To ensure that	Ref No.	Indicator Core / Local Local Number of on- site affordable housing provision secured through \$106 in association with new	Monitoring Target 59 units by March 2021. 118 units <del>units</del> by March 2026. 177 units <del>units</del> by March	Trigger Point10%RequirementArea:delivering lessthan 7.5% ormore than12.5%.5%RequirementArea:delivering lessthan 2.5% or	Data Source MTCBC Planning & Countryside Department. CIL/S106 Monitoring.
townscapes. INFRASTRUCTURE LDP Objective 5: To a communities. Relevant LDP Polices/ SA Objectives LDP Policies: SW9: Planning Obligations. SW10: Protecting and Improving Open Spaces. SA Objectives: 1: To ensure that the community	Ref No.	Indicator Core / Local Local Number of on- site affordable housing provision secured through \$106 in association with new	Monitoring Target 59 units by March 2021. 118 units <del>units</del> by March 2026. 177 units <del>units</del> by March	Trigger Point10%RequirementArea:delivering lessthan 7.5% ormore than12.5%.5%RequirementArea:delivering lessthan 2.5% ormore than	Data Source MTCBC Planning & Countryside Department. CIL/S106 Monitoring.
townscapes. INFRASTRUCTURE LDP Objective 5: To a communities. Relevant LDP Polices/ SA Objectives LDP Policies: SW9: Planning Obligations. SW10: Protecting and Improving Open Spaces. SA Objectives: 1: To ensure that the community and social	Ref         No.           5.1	Indicator Core / Local Local Number of on- site affordable housing provision secured through \$106 in association with new development.	Monitoring Target 59 units by March 2021. 118 units <del>units</del> by March 2026. 177 units <del>units</del> by March	Trigger Point10%RequirementArea:delivering lessthan 7.5% ormore than12.5%.5%RequirementArea:delivering lessthan 2.5% ormore than	Data Source MTCBC Planning & Countryside Department. CIL/S106 Monitoring.
townscapes. INFRASTRUCTURE LDP Objective 5: To a communities. Relevant LDP Polices/ SA Objectives LDP Policies: SW9: Planning Obligations. SW10: Protecting and Improving Open Spaces. SA Objectives: 1: To ensure that the community and social infrastructure	Ref         No.           5.1	Indicator Core / Local Local Number of on- site affordable housing provision secured through \$106 in association with new development.	Monitoring Target 59 units by March 2021. 118 units <del>units</del> by March 2026. 177 units <del>units</del> by March 2031.	Trigger Point10%RequirementArea:delivering lessthan 7.5% ormore than12.5%.5%RequirementArea:delivering lessthan 2.5% ormore than7.5%.	Data Source MTCBC Planning & Countryside Department. CIL/S106 Monitoring. (MIN3)
townscapes. INFRASTRUCTURE LDP Objective 5: To a communities. Relevant LDP Polices/ SA Objectives LDP Policies: SW9: Planning Obligations. SW10: Protecting and Improving Open Spaces. SA Objectives: 1: To ensure that the community and social infrastructure needs of all	Ref         No.           5.1	Indicator Core / Local Local Number of on- site affordable housing provision secured through \$106 in association with new development.	Monitoring Target 59 units by March 2021. 118 units <del>units</del> by March 2026. 177 units <del>units</del> by March 2031.	Trigger Point10%RequirementArea:delivering lessthan 7.5% ormore than12.5%.5%RequirementArea:delivering lessthan 2.5% ormore than7.5%.No net	Data Source MTCBC Planning & Countryside Department. CIL/S106 Monitoring. (MIN3)
townscapes. INFRASTRUCTURE LDP Objective 5: To a communities. Relevant LDP Polices/ SA Objectives LDP Policies: SW9: Planning Obligations. SW10: Protecting and Improving Open Spaces. SA Objectives: 1: To ensure that the community and social infrastructure needs of all residents and	Ref         No.           5.1	Indicator Core / Local Local Number of on- site affordable housing provision secured through \$106 in association with new development.	Monitoring Target 59 units by March 2021. 118 units <del>units</del> by March 2026. 177 units <del>units</del> by March 2031.	Trigger Point10%RequirementArea:delivering lessthan 7.5% ormore than12.5%.5%RequirementArea:delivering lessthan 2.5% ormore than7.5%.No netBi-annual	Data Source MTCBC Planning & Countryside Department. CIL/S106 Monitoring. (MIN3)

SW11: Sustainable Design and Placemaking. EnW4: Environmental Protection SA Objectives: 4: To improve human health and well-being	6.2	Permissions granted not in accordance with Policy SW11 Sustainable Design and Placemaking <u>Local</u> Amount of development permitted within C1 Floodplain areas that do not meet all	No applications permitted contrary to Policy SW11. No applications approved within C1 Floodplain areas unless all TAN 15 tests are met.	1 application permitted contrary to policy SW11. 1 application permitted for development in any 1 year that does not meet all TAN 15 tests.	MTCBC Development Management Monitoring. MTCBC Development Management Monitoring.
SA Objectives	6.1	Local	No applications parmitted		MICRO
mitigate the predicto Relevant LDP Polices /	1	Indicator Core / Local	nge. Monitoring Target	Trigger Point	Data Source
			ainable and inclusive design a	nd support meas	ures which
SUSTAINABLE DESIGN		<u>Space.</u>		accordance with Policy SW10.	
	<u>5.4</u>	Local Number of applications approved that would result in the loss of Open	<u>No permission granted for</u> development contrary to <u>Policy SW10.</u>	<u>1 or more</u> <u>planning</u> <u>permissions</u> granted not <u>in</u>	<u>MTCBC</u> <u>Development</u> <u>Management</u> <u>Monitoring.</u> (MAC54)
essential utilities and infrastructure are available to meet the needs of all.		<del>Reserves</del> <del>moving towards</del> <del>green flag</del> <del>status.</del>	<del>8 by March 2026.</del> <del>12 by March 2031.</del>	Open Space within a LNR in accordance with trigger level.	Annual Monitoring Report. (MAC54)
and well-being and reduce inequalities. 9: To ensure	5.4	new development. <u>Loca</u> l Number of Local Nature	4 by March 2021.	level. Failure to improve	CIL/S106 Monitoring. <del>Open Space</del> Strategy
enhance community and settlement identities. 4: To improve human health	5.3	Local Number of Priority Public Open Space sites benefitting from S106/CIL <u>in</u> association with	5 sites by March 2021. 13 sites by March 2026. 21 sites by March 2031.	Failure to improve Priority Open Space in accordance with trigger	Open Space Strategy Annual Monitoring Report. (MIN3)
2: To maintain and		\$106/CIL in association with new development.			CIL/S106 Monitoring.

inequalities.	6.3	<u>Loca</u> l			
		Amount of	No relevant applications	1 application	MTCBC
6: To improve the		development	approved within C2	permitted for	Development
overall quality		permitted for	Floodplain areas.	development	Managemen
and energy		highly		in any 1 year	Monitoring.
efficiency of		vulnerable		for highly	Mormoning.
the housing		development		vulnerable	
stock.		within C2		development	
		Floodplain area		within C2	
7. To enhance the				Floodplain.	
attractiveness					
of the County					
Borough to					
support					
economic					
development					
development					
10. To minimize					
10: To minimise					
energy use and					
optimise					
opportunities					
for renewable					
energy					
generation.					
-					
11: To minimise the					
contribution to					
climate					
change whilst					
maximising					
resilience to it.					
13: To minimise the					
demand for					
water and					
improve the					
water					
environment.					
14: To minimise the					
risk of flooding.					
18: To protect and					
enhance the					
quality of					
designated					
areas of					
landscape					
-					
value and					
good quality					
townscapes.					

TRANSPORT					
		-	nsport system, promote active tr	avel and ensure	new
Relevant LDP Polices /	Ref No.	Indicator Core / Local	cling and public transport links. Monitoring Target	Trigger Point	Data Source
SA Objectives					
LDP Policies: SW12: Improving the Transport Network.	7.1	Local Development of the New Merthyr Tydfil Central Bus Station.	Start development by end of 2022.	Failure to meet monitoring target.	MTCBC Planning & Countryside Department.
<ul> <li>SA Objectives:</li> <li>4: To improve human health and well-being and reduce inequalities.</li> <li>8: To reduce the need to travel and encourage sustainable modes of transport.</li> </ul>	7.2	Local Number of major applications accompanied by a Travel Plan, above the relevant Transport Assessment (TA) thresholds identified in TAN 18 (Annex D).	All relevant planning applications to be accompanied by a Travel Plan.	l or more relevant planning application not accompanie d by a travel plan or secured by conditions.	MTCBC Development Management Monitoring.
9: To ensure essential utilities and infrastructure are available to meet the needs of all.	7.3	Local Preparation of Supplementary Planning Guidance (SPG) relating to Parking Standards.	To prepare a Parking Standards SPG within 2 years of adoption.	Failure to prepare a Parking Standards SPG within 2 years of adoption.	MTCBC Highways & Engineering Department. County Surveyors Society (CSS).
11: To minimise the contribution to climate change whilst maximising resilience to it.	7.4	<u>Loca</u> l Number of Air Quality Management Areas (AQMAs).	No more than 1 current AQMA in action. <u>No new or extended</u> AQMA designations	One or more additional AQMAs. <u>An extension</u> <u>to the</u> <u>existing</u> <u>AQMA or</u> <u>designation</u> <u>of a new</u> <u>AQMA.</u>	MTCBC Environmental Health Monitoring. <b>(MAC55)</b>
	<u>7.5</u>	Local <u>Nitrogen</u> dioxide levels within the designated Twynyrodyn Road AQMA.	<u>Reduce the number of</u> <u>locations above the</u> <u>statutory level for nitrogen</u> <u>dioxide within the AQMA.</u>	<u>Iwo</u> <u>consecutive</u> <u>years with no</u> <u>reduction in</u> <u>the number</u> <u>of locations</u>	<u>MTCBC</u> <u>Environmental</u> <u>Health</u> <u>Monitoring.</u> (MAC56)

COMMUNITY FACILIT	IFS			<u>above</u> <u>statutory</u> <u>nitrogen</u> <u>dioxide</u> <u>levels within</u> <u>the AQMA.</u>	
		rt ovicting communit	y facilities and suitable comm	unity lad dayalar	mont
Relevant LDP Polices / SA Objectives	Ref No.	Indicator – Core / Local	Monitoring Target	Trigger Point	Data Source
LDP Policies: SW13: Protecting and Improving Local Community Facilities. SA Objectives: 1: To ensure that the community and social infrastructure needs of all residents and communities are met. 2: To maintain and enhance community and settlement identities. 4: To improve human health and well-being and reduce inequalities. 17: To facilitate services and facilities that support distinctive local culture and the Welsh language	8.1	Local Number of community facilities lost through development.	No permission granted for development contrary to Policy SW13 that has the potential to result in the unacceptable loss of community facilities in areas of need.	The loss of 1 community facility in an area of identified need in any 1 year contrary to Policy SW13.	MTCBC Development Management Monitoring.

IDP Objective 9: To protect, enhance and and antice of the sector of the	2 oplications at do not enhance ndscapes, Gardens, Ancient s (SAMs), n Areas or	No permission granted for development contrary to Policy CW1 that has the potential to impact on Registered Landscapes, Parks and Gardens,	1 or more applications permitted contrary to Policy CW1.	Data Source MTCBC Development Management Monitoring.
LDP Polices / SA ObjectivesNo.Core / LocalLDP Policies:9.1LocalLDP Policies:9.1LocalCW1:approved thHistoricpreserve or alEnvironment.Registered LaiParks and CParks and CCW2:ScheduledCyfarthfaMonumentsHeritage Area.ConservationListed BuilScheduledSA Objectives:I16: To protectNumber of apand9.2LocalheritageNumber of apheritageNumber of apheritageNumber of apapproved thhave regard tocharacteCountyBorough asImportancethe mostCharacter AresignificantArchaeologicaWelsh townArchaeologicaWelsh townArchaeologicaandImportanceIts: To protectImportanceandImportanceandImportancethe mostArchaeologicaKevolution.Importance18: To protectImportanceandImportancequality ofImportancedesignatedImportanceareas ofImportanceIandscapeImportanceValue andImportancegood qualityImportancetownscapes.ImportanceBIODIVERSITYImportance.	pplications at do not enhance ndscapes, Gardens, Ancient 5 (SAMs), n Areas or	No permission granted for development contrary to Policy CW1 that has the potential to impact on Registered Landscapes, Parks	1 or more applications permitted contrary to	MTCBC Development Management
LDP Policies:9.1Local Number of ap approved th preserve or a Registered Lai Parks and GCW1:Registered Lai Parks and GEnvironment.Registered Lai Parks and GCW2:Scheduled MonumentsCW2:Scheduled MonumentsCW2:Scheduled MonumentsCw2:Scheduled MonumentsCw3:Yarks and G Scheduled MonumentsSA Objectives:Scheduled Monuments16:To protect and heritage heritage assets that defines the CountyNumber of ap approved th have regard to character Archaeologicc Melsh town of the Industrial Revolution.18:To protect and enhance the quality of designated areas of landscape value and good quality townscapes.BIODIVERSITYLDP Objective 10:To Potect and good quality townscapes.To improve ecosystem re principle importance.	pplications at do not enhance ndscapes, Gardens, Ancient 5 (SAMs), n Areas or	granted for development contrary to Policy CW1 that has the potential to impact on Registered Landscapes, Parks	applications permitted contrary to	Development Management
CW1:Number of ap approved th preserve or a Registered Lai Parks and GCW2:Scheduled CyfarthfaCW2:Scheduled CyfarthfaHeritage Area.Conservation Listed BuilSA Objectives:I16:To protect andNumber of ap approved th have regard to defines the Countyassets that defines the CountyNumber of ap approved th have regard to character ArchaeologiccBorough as significant und the undustrial Revolution.Importance Archaeologicc18:To protect and enhance the quality of designated areas of landscape value and good quality townscapes.Importance and archaeol archaeol areas of landscape value and good quality townscapes.BIODIVERSITYIDP Objective 10:To improve ecosystem re principle importance.	pplications at do not enhance ndscapes, Gardens, Ancient 5 (SAMs), n Areas or	granted for development contrary to Policy CW1 that has the potential to impact on Registered Landscapes, Parks	applications permitted contrary to	Development Management
value and good quality townscapes. BIODIVERSITY LDP Objective 10: To improve ecosystem re principle importance.	pplications at do not the special er and ogical of Urban eas and or ally Sensitive	Scheduled Ancient Monuments (SAMs), Conservation Areas or Listed Buildings. No permission granted for development contrary to Policy CW1 that has the potential to impact on Urban Character Areas and or Archaeologically Sensitive Areas.	1 or more applications permitted contrary to Policy CW1.	MTCBC Development Management Monitoring.
LDP Objective 10: To improve ecosystem re principle importance.				
	esilience and	d connectivity which s	upport habitats o	and species of
LDP Polices / No. Core / Local SA Objectives		Monitoring Target	Trigger Point	Data Source
LDP Policies: 10.1 Loco				
EnW1: Cause harm to	1	No permission granted for	1 or more planning permissions	MTCBC Development Management

[	1			ГГ	
Ecosystem		of Importance for Nature	EnW3.	in	(MAC57)
Resilience.		Conservation (SINCs) and		accordance	
		Regionally Important		with Policy	
EnW2:		Geological Sites (RIGS)		EnW3.	
Nationally		and Local Nature Reserves			
Protected Sites		<u>(LNRs)</u> .			
and Species.	10.2	<u>Loca</u> l		-	
E 11/0		Number of applications	No permission	1 or more	MTCBC
EnW3:		approved that would	granted for	planning	Development
Regionally		cause harm to legally	development	permissions	Management
Important Sites		protected Habitats or	contrary to	granted not	Monitoring.
and Priority		Species.	Policies EnW2 or	in	
Habitats and			EnW3.	accordance	
Species.				with Policies	
				EnW2 or	
	10.0			EnW3.	
<u>SA Objectives:</u>	<del>10.3</del>	<u>Loca</u> l		1	
11: To minimise		Number of applications	No permission	<del>1 or more</del>	MICBC
the		approved that would	<del>granted for</del>	<del>planning</del>	Development
contribution to		result in the unacceptable	development	<del>permissions</del>	Management
climate		loss of Green	<del>contrary to Policy</del> <u>SW10.</u>	granted not	Monitoring.
change whilst		Infrastructure/	<del>374 IU.</del>	<u>in</u> accordance	(MAC58)
maximising		<del>Open Space.</del>		with Policy	
resilience to it.				<del>SW10.</del>	
	10.40			01110.	
12: To maintain	10.4 <u>3</u>	<u>Loca</u> l	N 1	1	
and enhance		Number of applications	No permission	1 or more planning	MTCBC
biodiversity		requiring enhancements	granted contrary	permissions	Development
and		to biodiversity interests	to Policy EnW1.	granted not	Management
ecosystem		through mitigation and compensation measures		in	Monitoring.
connectivity.		compensationmeasures		accordance	(MIN5)
connocavary.				with Policy	
13: To minimise				EnW1.	
the demand					
for water and					
improve the					
water					
environment.					
15: To protect and					
conserve soil					
and safeguard					
mineral					
resources.					
L				I	

COUNTRYSIDE AND	LANDS	CAPE			
LDP Objective 11: To	o prote	ct and enhance the characte	r and appearance of	the landscape of	and the
countryside.					
Relevant	Ref	Indicator	Monitoring Target	Trigger Point	Data Source
LDP Polices /	No.	Core / Local	······································		
SA Objectives					
LDP Policies:	11.1	Local			
		Number of applications	No permission	1 or more	MTCBC
EnW4:		approved contrary to	granted for	planning	Development
Environmental		Policy EnW5 that would	development	permissions	Management
Protection.		cause unacceptable	contrary to Policy	granted not	Monitoring.
		harm to Special	EnW5 that would	in	Mormoning.
EnW5:		Landscape Areas.	cause	accordance	
		Editascupe Areas.	unacceptable	with Policy	
Landscape				EnW5.	
Protection.			harm to Special	ENVV5.	
SA Objectives	11.0	Lagal	Landscape Areas.		
SA Objectives:	11.2	Local Propagation of			
2. To maintain		Preparation of	To prepare a	Failure to	MTCBC
2: To maintain and enhance		Supplementary Planning	Landscape	prepare A	Planning &
		Guidance (SPG) in relation	Design,	Landscape	Countryside
community		to Landscape Design,	Management and	Design,	Department.
and		Management and	protection SPG	Managemen	
settlement		Protection.	within two years of	tand	
identities.			Plan adoption.	Protection	
7				SPG within	
7: To enhance				two years of	
the				Plan	
attractiveness				adoption.	
of the County					
Borough to					
support					
economic					
development.					
18: To protect and					
enhance the					
quality of					
designated					
areas of					
landscape					
value and					
good quality					
townscapes.					

o provi	de and safeguard appropriat	e land for economic o	and skills develop	oment.
		Monitoring Target	Trigger Point	Data Source
NO.	Core / Local			
12.1	<u>Core</u> Employment land <del>permitted</del> <u>development</u> (ha) on allocated sites as a percentage of all employment allocations.	To secure planning permissions on <u>Development of</u> 33% (4.82 Ha) of employment land by 2021. <u>To secure planning permissions on</u> <u>Development of</u> 67% (9.64 Ha) of employment land by 2026. <u>To secure planning</u>	20% less or greater than the monitoring target over 2 consecutive years.	MTCBC Developmen Managemen Monitoring. (MAC59)
12.2	Local	permissions on Development of 100% (14.46 Ha) of employment land by 2031.		
	Number of applications approved that would result in the loss of employment land protected under Policy EcW2.	No permission granted contrary to Policy EcW2 that would result in the unjustified loss of land protected for	1 or more applications permitted contrary to Policy EcW2.	MTCBC Development Managemen Monitoring.
<u>12.3</u>	Local <u>Minimum number of</u> additional jobs delivered.	employment. <u>626 jobs by March</u> <u>2021</u> <u>1251 jobs by</u> <u>March 2026</u> <u>1877 jobs by 2031</u>	20% less or greater than the monitoring target over 2 consecutive years.	<u>MTCBC</u> <u>Planning &amp;</u> <u>Countryside</u> <u>Department.</u> <u>NOMIS</u> (MAC60)
	provi streng Ref No. 12.1	strengthen and diversify the rural e         Ref       Indicator         No.       Core / Local         12.1       Core         Employment land       permitted development         (ha) on allocated sites as a percentage of all employment allocations.         12.2       Local         12.2       Local number of applications approved that would result in the loss of employment land protected under Policy EcW2.         12.3       Local Minimum number of	p provide and safeguard appropriate land for economic of a strengthen and diversify the rural economy.         Ref       Indicator       Monitoring Target         No.       Core / Local       To secure planning permissions on Development of 33% (4.82 Ha) of employment land by 2021.         12.1       Core employment allocations.       To secure planning permissions on Development of 33% (4.82 Ha) of employment land by 2021.         12.6       To secure planning permissions on Development of 33% (4.82 Ha) of employment land by 2021.         13.1       To secure planning permissions on Development of 33% (4.82 Ha) of employment land by 2021.         14.2       Local         15.2       Local         16.2       Local         17.2       Local         Number of applications approved that would result in the loss of employment land protected under Policy EcW2.       No permission granted contrary to Policy EcW2 that would result in the unjustified loss of land protected for employment.         12.3       Local       Minimum number of additional jobs delivered.         12.51 jobs by March 2026       1251 jobs by March 2026	Deprovide and safeguard appropriate land for economic and skills develop optimities and diversify the rural economy.       Trigger Point         Ref No.       Indicator Core / Local       Monitoring Target       Trigger Point         12.1       Core Employment land permitted development (ha) on allocated sites as a percentage of all employment allocations.       To secure-planning permissions on Development of 33% (4.82 Ha) of employment land by 2021.       20% less or greater than the monitoring target over 2 consecutive years.         12.2       Local       To secure-planning permissions on Development of 67% (9.64 Ha) of employment land by 2026.       20% less or greater than the monitoring target over 2 consecutive years.         12.2       Local       Number of applications approved that would result in the loss of employment land protected under Policy EcW2.       No permission granted contrary to Policy EcW2       1 or more applications permitted contrary to Policy EcW2.         12.3       Local Minimum number of additional jobs delivered.       526 jobs by March 2021 March 2026       20% less or greater than by 2031.

TOWN AND LOCAL	CENTRE	s			
		o lop the town and local centre	s as accessible, attra	ctive, viable and	vibrant places.
Relevant Polices /	Ref	Indicator	Monitoring Target	Trigger Point	Data Source
SA Objectives	No.	Core / Local			
LDP Policies:	14.1	Core			
		Amount of major retail	All major retail	Less than 90%	MTCBC
EcW3:		and office development	and office	of all major	Development
Retail Hierarchy –		(sqm) permitted within	applications	retail and	Management
Supporting		established town and	submitted within	office	Monitoring.
Retailing Provision.		local centre boundaries.	established town	applications	
			and local centre	granted	
EcW4:			boundaries.	permission	
Retail Allocation.				over 2	
				consecutive	
EcW5:				years within	
Town and Local				established	
Centre				town and	
Development.				local centre	
				boundaries.	
EcW6:	14.2	Core			
Out of Town		Amount of major retail	No major retail,	1 or more	MTCBC
retailing areas		development (sqm)	development	applications	Development
		permitted outside	(sqm) permitted	permitted for	Management
SA Objectives:		established town and	outside	major retail	Monitoring.
		local centre boundaries.	established town	development	
1: To ensure that			and local centre	contrary to	
the			boundaries.	Policy ECW3	
community				in any 1 year.	
and social infrastructure	14.3	Core		1 or more	
		Amount of major office	No major office	applications	MTCBC
needs of all residents and		development (sqm)	development	permitted for	Development
communities		permitted outside	(sqm) permitted	major office	Management
are met.		established town and local centre boundaries.	outside established	development outside	Monitoring.
are mer.		local centre boundaries.	town/local centre	established	(MAC61)
2: To maintain			and Protected	town and	
and enhance			Employment Sites	local centre	
community			boundaries.	boundaries	
and			boondanes.	or contrary to	
settlement				Polic <del>y</del> <u>EcW1,</u>	
identities.				EcW2 and	
				ECW3 in any	
7: To enhance				1 year.	
the	14.4	Local		,	
attractiveness		New retail floorspace	400 sqm net	No	MTCBC
of the County		(sqm) built in HSRA.	floorspace	application	Planning
Borough to			completed by the	registered by	Applications
support			end of 2031.	the end of	Register.
economic				2026.	Ű
development.	14.5	Local			
		Town Centre Health	On par with	Vacancy	MTCBC
8: To reduce the		<u>Check:</u> Total annual	Annual Welsh	Rate above	Planning &
need to travel		amount of vacant units in	Town Centre	Annual Welsh	Countryside
and		the Town Centre.	Vacancy Rate.	Town Centre	Department.

	<b>T</b>		•		1
encourage				Vacancy	
sustainable				Rate over 2	
modes of				consecutive	
transport.				years.	
	14.6	Local			
		Town Centre Health	Maintain at least	Percentage	MTCBC
		Check: Percentage of	75% of the	drops below	Planning &
		retail units in the Primary	commercial units	75% in any 1	Countryside
		Shopping Area (PSA).	at street level	year.	, Department.
			within the PSA as	,	
			A1 in accordance		
			with Policy EcW5.		
	14.7	Local			
		Local Centre Health	No permission	1 or more	MTCBC
		<u>Check:</u>	granted for_non-	non-	Development
		Amount of non-residential	residential <u>retail</u>	residential -	Management
		<u>-retail</u> uses in Local	development that	retail	Monitoring.
		Centres.	is contrary to	development	(MAC62)
			Policy EcW5.	s permitted	(
				contrary to	
				Policy EcW5	
				in any 1 year.	
TOURISM, LEISURE A	ND REC	REATION		- / /	
				lonments and ev	ncourage an all
LDP Objective 15: To	supp	ort sustainable tourism, leisure	e and recreation deve	iopinenis una er	
LDP Objective 15: To year round tourism			and recreation deve	iopinenis una er	•
-			And recreation deve	Trigger Point	Data Source
year round tourism	industr			-	-
year round tourism Relevant Polices / SA Objectives	industry Ref No.	/. Indicator Core / Local		-	-
year round tourism Relevant Polices /	industr Ref	/. Indicator Core / Local <u>Core</u>	Monitoring Target	Trigger Point	-
year round tourism Relevant Polices / SA Objectives	industry Ref No.	/. Indicator Core / Local Core Amount of major leisure	Monitoring Target All major leisure	Trigger Point Less than 90%	Data Source MTCBC
year round tourism Relevant Polices / SA Objectives LDP Policies: EcW7:	industry Ref No.	/. Indicator Core / Local Core Amount of major leisure development (sqm)	Monitoring Target         All major leisure applications	Trigger Point Less than 90% of all major	Data Source MTCBC Development
year round tourism Relevant Polices / SA Objectives LDP Policies: EcW7: Tourism, Leisure	industry Ref No.	Amount of major leisure development (sqm) permitted within	Monitoring Target All major leisure	<b>Trigger Point</b> Less than 90% of all major leisure	Data Source MTCBC Development Management
year round tourism Relevant Polices / SA Objectives LDP Policies: EcW7: Tourism, Leisure and Recreation	industry Ref No.	Amount of major leisure development (sqm) permitted within established town and	All major leisure applications submitted within established town	Trigger Point Less than 90% of all major leisure applications	Data Source MTCBC Development
year round tourism Relevant Polices / SA Objectives LDP Policies: EcW7: Tourism, Leisure	industry Ref No.	Amount of major leisure development (sqm) permitted within	All major leisure applications submitted within established town and local centre	Trigger Point Less than 90% of all major leisure applications granted	Data Source MTCBC Development Management
year round tourism Relevant Polices / SA Objectives LDP Policies: EcW7: Tourism, Leisure and Recreation Development.	industry Ref No.	Amount of major leisure development (sqm) permitted within established town and	All major leisure applications submitted within established town	Trigger Point Less than 90% of all major leisure applications granted permission	Data Source MTCBC Development Management
year round tourism Relevant Polices / SA Objectives LDP Policies: EcW7: Tourism, Leisure and Recreation Development. SW13: Protecting	industry Ref No.	Amount of major leisure development (sqm) permitted within established town and	All major leisure applications submitted within established town and local centre	Trigger Point Less than 90% of all major leisure applications granted permission over 2	Data Source MTCBC Development Management
year round tourism Relevant Polices / SA Objectives LDP Policies: EcW7: Tourism, Leisure and Recreation Development. SW13: Protecting and Improving	industry Ref No.	Amount of major leisure development (sqm) permitted within established town and	All major leisure applications submitted within established town and local centre	Trigger Point Less than 90% of all major leisure applications granted permission over 2 consecutive	Data Source MTCBC Development Management
year round tourism Relevant Polices / SA Objectives LDP Policies: EcW7: Tourism, Leisure and Recreation Development. SW13: Protecting and Improving Local Community	industry Ref No.	Amount of major leisure development (sqm) permitted within established town and	All major leisure applications submitted within established town and local centre	Trigger Point Less than 90% of all major leisure applications granted permission over 2 consecutive years within	Data Source MTCBC Development Management
year round tourism Relevant Polices / SA Objectives LDP Policies: EcW7: Tourism, Leisure and Recreation Development. SW13: Protecting and Improving	industry Ref No.	Amount of major leisure development (sqm) permitted within established town and	All major leisure applications submitted within established town and local centre	Trigger Point Less than 90% of all major leisure applications granted permission over 2 consecutive years within established	Data Source MTCBC Development Management
year round tourism Relevant Polices / SA Objectives LDP Policies: EcW7: Tourism, Leisure and Recreation Development. SW13: Protecting and Improving Local Community Facilities	industry Ref No.	Amount of major leisure development (sqm) permitted within established town and	All major leisure applications submitted within established town and local centre	Trigger Point Less than 90% of all major leisure applications granted permission over 2 consecutive years within	Data Source MTCBC Development Management
year round tourism Relevant Polices / SA Objectives LDP Policies: EcW7: Tourism, Leisure and Recreation Development. SW13: Protecting and Improving Local Community	industry Ref No.	Amount of major leisure development (sqm) permitted within established town and	All major leisure applications submitted within established town and local centre	Trigger Point Less than 90% of all major leisure applications granted permission over 2 consecutive years within established town and	Data Source MTCBC Development Management
year round tourism Relevant Polices / SA Objectives LDP Policies: EcW7: Tourism, Leisure and Recreation Development. SW13: Protecting and Improving Local Community Facilities	industry Ref No.	Amount of major leisure development (sqm) permitted within established town and local centre boundaries.	All major leisure applications submitted within established town and local centre	Trigger Point Less than 90% of all major leisure applications granted permission over 2 consecutive years within established town and local centre	Data Source MTCBC Development Management
year round tourism Relevant Polices / SA Objectives LDP Policies: EcW7: Tourism, Leisure and Recreation Development. SW13: Protecting and Improving Local Community Facilities SA Objectives:	industr Ref No. 15.1	Amount of major leisure development (sqm) permitted within established town and	All major leisure applications submitted within established town and local centre	Trigger Point Less than 90% of all major leisure applications granted permission over 2 consecutive years within established town and local centre	Data Source MTCBC Development Management
year round tourism Relevant Polices / SA Objectives LDP Policies: EcW7: Tourism, Leisure and Recreation Development. SW13: Protecting and Improving Local Community Facilities SA Objectives: 1: To ensure that	industr Ref No. 15.1	Amount of major leisure development (sqm) permitted within established town and local centre boundaries.	Monitoring Target All major leisure applications submitted within established town and local centre boundaries. No major leisure	Trigger Point Less than 90% of all major leisure applications granted permission over 2 consecutive years within established town and local centre boundaries.	Data Source MTCBC Development Management Monitoring.
year round tourism Relevant Polices / SA Objectives LDP Policies: EcW7: Tourism, Leisure and Recreation Development. SW13: Protecting and Improving Local Community Facilities SA Objectives: 1: To ensure that the	industr Ref No. 15.1	Amount of major leisure development (sqm) permitted within established town and local centre boundaries.	Monitoring Target         All major leisure applications submitted within established town and local centre boundaries.         No major leisure development	Trigger Point Less than 90% of all major leisure applications granted permission over 2 consecutive years within established town and local centre boundaries.	Data Source MTCBC Development Management Monitoring.
year round tourism Relevant Polices / SA Objectives LDP Policies: EcW7: Tourism, Leisure and Recreation Development. SW13: Protecting and Improving Local Community Facilities SA Objectives: 1: To ensure that the community	industr Ref No. 15.1	Amount of major leisure development (sqm) permitted within established town and local centre boundaries.	Monitoring Target All major leisure applications submitted within established town and local centre boundaries. No major leisure	Trigger Point Less than 90% of all major leisure applications granted permission over 2 consecutive years within established town and local centre boundaries.	Data Source MTCBC Development Management Monitoring. MTCBC Development Management
year round tourism Relevant Polices / SA Objectives LDP Policies: EcW7: Tourism, Leisure and Recreation Development. SW13: Protecting and Improving Local Community Facilities SA Objectives: 1: To ensure that the community and social	industr Ref No. 15.1	Core         Indicator         Core / Local <ul> <li>Core</li> <li>Amount of major leisure</li> <li>development (sqm)</li> <li>permitted within</li> <li>established town and</li> <li>local centre boundaries.</li> </ul> <ul> <li>Core</li> <li>Amount of major leisure</li> <li>development (sqm)</li> <li>permitted outside</li> <li>established town and</li> </ul>	Monitoring Target         All major leisure applications submitted within established town and local centre boundaries.         No major leisure development (Sqm) permitted	Trigger Point Less than 90% of all major leisure applications granted permission over 2 consecutive years within established town and local centre boundaries.	Data Source MTCBC Development Management Monitoring.
year round tourism Relevant Polices / SA Objectives LDP Policies: EcW7: Tourism, Leisure and Recreation Development. SW13: Protecting and Improving Local Community Facilities SA Objectives: 1: To ensure that the community and social infrastructure	industr Ref No. 15.1	Amount of major leisure development (sqm) permitted within established town and local centre boundaries.	Monitoring Target         All major leisure applications submitted within established town and local centre boundaries.         No major leisure development (Sqm) permitted outside established town	Trigger Point Less than 90% of all major leisure applications granted permission over 2 consecutive years within established town and local centre boundaries.	Data Source MTCBC Development Management Monitoring. MTCBC Development Management
year round tourism Relevant Polices / SA Objectives LDP Policies: EcW7: Tourism, Leisure and Recreation Development. SW13: Protecting and Improving Local Community Facilities SA Objectives: 1: To ensure that the community and social infrastructure needs of all	industr Ref No. 15.1	Core         Indicator         Core / Local <ul> <li>Core</li> <li>Amount of major leisure</li> <li>development (sqm)</li> <li>permitted within</li> <li>established town and</li> <li>local centre boundaries.</li> </ul> <ul> <li>Core</li> <li>Amount of major leisure</li> <li>development (sqm)</li> <li>permitted outside</li> <li>established town and</li> </ul>	Monitoring Target         All major leisure applications submitted within established town and local centre boundaries.         No major leisure development (Sqm) permitted outside established town and local centre	Trigger Point Less than 90% of all major leisure applications granted permission over 2 consecutive years within established town and local centre boundaries.	Data Source MTCBC Development Management Monitoring.
year round tourism Relevant Polices / SA Objectives LDP Policies: EcW7: Tourism, Leisure and Recreation Development. SW13: Protecting and Improving Local Community Facilities SA Objectives: 1: To ensure that the community and social infrastructure needs of all residents and communities	industr Ref No. 15.1	Core         Indicator         Core / Local <ul> <li>Core</li> <li>Amount of major leisure</li> <li>development (sqm)</li> <li>permitted within</li> <li>established town and</li> <li>local centre boundaries.</li> </ul> <ul> <li>Core</li> <li>Amount of major leisure</li> <li>development (sqm)</li> <li>permitted outside</li> <li>established town and</li> </ul>	Monitoring Target         All major leisure applications submitted within established town and local centre boundaries.         No major leisure development (Sqm) permitted outside established town	Trigger Point Less than 90% of all major leisure applications granted permission over 2 consecutive years within established town and local centre boundaries. 1 or more applications permitted for major leisure development in any 1 year	Data Source MTCBC Development Management Monitoring.
year round tourism Relevant Polices / SA Objectives LDP Policies: EcW7: Tourism, Leisure and Recreation Development. SW13: Protecting and Improving Local Community Facilities SA Objectives: 1: To ensure that the community and social infrastructure needs of all residents and	industr Ref No. 15.1	Core         Indicator         Core / Local <ul> <li>Core</li> <li>Amount of major leisure</li> <li>development (sqm)</li> <li>permitted within</li> <li>established town and</li> <li>local centre boundaries.</li> </ul> <ul> <li>Core</li> <li>Amount of major leisure</li> <li>development (sqm)</li> <li>permitted outside</li> <li>established town and</li> </ul>	Monitoring Target         All major leisure applications submitted within established town and local centre boundaries.         No major leisure development (Sqm) permitted outside established town and local centre	Trigger Point Less than 90% of all major leisure applications granted permission over 2 consecutive years within established town and local centre boundaries. 1 or more applications permitted for major leisure development in any 1 year outside	Data Source MTCBC Development Management Monitoring.
year round tourism Relevant Polices / SA Objectives LDP Policies: EcW7: Tourism, Leisure and Recreation Development. SW13: Protecting and Improving Local Community Facilities SA Objectives: 1: To ensure that the community and social infrastructure needs of all residents and communities	industr Ref No. 15.1	Core         Indicator         Core / Local <ul> <li>Core</li> <li>Amount of major leisure</li> <li>development (sqm)</li> <li>permitted within</li> <li>established town and</li> <li>local centre boundaries.</li> </ul> <ul> <li>Core</li> <li>Amount of major leisure</li> <li>development (sqm)</li> <li>permitted outside</li> <li>established town and</li> </ul>	Monitoring Target         All major leisure applications submitted within established town and local centre boundaries.         No major leisure development (Sqm) permitted outside established town and local centre	Trigger Point Less than 90% of all major leisure applications granted permission over 2 consecutive years within established town and local centre boundaries. 1 or more applications permitted for major leisure development in any 1 year outside established	Data Source MTCBC Development Management Monitoring.
year round tourism Relevant Polices / SA Objectives LDP Policies: EcW7: Tourism, Leisure and Recreation Development. SW13: Protecting and Improving Local Community Facilities SA Objectives: 1: To ensure that the community and social infrastructure needs of all residents and communities are met.	industr Ref No. 15.1	Core         Indicator         Core / Local <ul> <li>Core</li> <li>Amount of major leisure</li> <li>development (sqm)</li> <li>permitted within</li> <li>established town and</li> <li>local centre boundaries.</li> </ul> <ul> <li>Core</li> <li>Amount of major leisure</li> <li>development (sqm)</li> <li>permitted outside</li> <li>established town and</li> </ul>	Monitoring Target         All major leisure applications submitted within established town and local centre boundaries.         No major leisure development (Sqm) permitted outside established town and local centre	Trigger Point Less than 90% of all major leisure applications granted permission over 2 consecutive years within established town and local centre boundaries. 1 or more applications permitted for major leisure development in any 1 year outside established town and	Data Source MTCBC Development Management Monitoring.

1					
of the County				Policy EcW5.	
Borough to					
support					
Economic					
Development.					
16: To protect					
and enhance					
heritage assets					
that defines					
the County					
Borough as					
the most	15.3	Local			
significant	10.0	Number of applications	No permission	1 or more	MTCBC
Welsh town of		approved that would	granted contrary	applications	Development
the Industrial		result in the loss of tourism	to Policy SW13	permitted	Management
Revolution.		or leisure or recreation	that would result	contrary to	Monitoring.
17: To facilitate		facilities.	in the unjustified	Policy SW13.	(MAC63)
services and			loss of tourism, or	,	
facilities that			leisure <del>and</del> <u>or</u>		
support			recreation		
distinctive			facilities.		
local culture					
and the Welsh					
ianauade.	1				
language.	/				
RENEWABLE ENERGY		ote renewable and low carbo	on energy.	 	
RENEWABLE ENERGY		ote renewable and low carbo Indicator	on energy. Monitoring Target	Trigger Point	Data Source
RENEWABLE ENERGY LDP Objective 16: To	o prom	1		Trigger Point	Data Source
RENEWABLE ENERGY LDP Objective 16: 70 Relevant Polices /	o prom Ref	Indicator		Trigger Point	Data Source
RENEWABLE ENERGY LDP Objective 16: To Relevant Polices / SA Objectives	o prom Ref No.	Indicator Core / Local		Trigger Point Failure to	Data Source MTCBC
RENEWABLE ENERGY LDP Objective 16: To Relevant Polices / SA Objectives	o prom Ref No.	Indicator Core / Local Local The capacity of renewable energy	Monitoring Target To secure planning		MTCBC Development
RENEWABLE ENERGY LDP Objective 16: To Relevant Polices / SA Objectives LDP Policies:	o prom Ref No.	Indicator Core / Local Local The capacity of renewable energy developments (electricity)	Monitoring Target To secure planning permissions for	Failure to secure planning	MTCBC Development Management
RENEWABLE ENERGY LDP Objective 16: To Relevant Polices / SA Objectives LDP Policies: EcW8:	o prom Ref No.	Indicator Core / Local Local The capacity of renewable energy	Monitoring Target To secure planning permissions for 12.5 MWe of	Failure to secure planning permissions	MTCBC Development
RENEWABLE ENERGY LDP Objective 16: To Relevant Polices / SA Objectives LDP Policies: EcW8: Renewable Energy.	o prom Ref No.	Indicator Core / Local Local The capacity of renewable energy developments (electricity)	Monitoring Target To secure planning permissions for 12.5 MWe of electricity	Failure to secure planning permissions for	MTCBC Development Management
RENEWABLE ENERGY         LDP Objective 16: 70         Relevant Polices /         SA Objectives         LDP Policies:         EcW8:         Renewable         Energy.         EcW9:	o prom Ref No.	Indicator Core / Local Local The capacity of renewable energy developments (electricity)	Monitoring Target To secure planning permissions for 12.5 MWe of electricity generation by	Failure to secure planning permissions for 7.17 MWe of	MTCBC Development Management
RENEWABLE ENERGY LDP Objective 16: To Relevant Polices / SA Objectives LDP Policies: EcW8: Renewable Energy.	o prom Ref No.	Indicator Core / Local Local The capacity of renewable energy developments (electricity)	Monitoring Target To secure planning permissions for 12.5 MWe of electricity	Failure to secure planning permissions for 7.17 MWe of electricity	MTCBC Development Management
RENEWABLE ENERGYLDP Objective 16: ToRelevant Polices /SA ObjectivesLDP Policies:EcW8:RenewableEnergy.EcW9:District Heating.	o prom Ref No.	Indicator Core / Local Local The capacity of renewable energy developments (electricity)	Monitoring Target To secure planning permissions for 12.5 MWe of electricity generation by 2021.	Failure to secure planning permissions for 7.17 MWe of electricity generation	MTCBC Development Management
RENEWABLE ENERGY         LDP Objective 16: 70         Relevant Polices /         SA Objectives         LDP Policies:         EcW8:         Renewable         Energy.         EcW9:	o prom Ref No.	Indicator Core / Local Local The capacity of renewable energy developments (electricity)	Monitoring Target To secure planning permissions for 12.5 MWe of electricity generation by 2021. To secure	Failure to secure planning permissions for 7.17 MWe of electricity generation by 2021 by	MTCBC Development Management
RENEWABLE ENERGY LDP Objective 16: To Relevant Polices / SA Objectives LDP Policies: EcW8: Renewable Energy. EcW9: District Heating. SA Objectives:	o prom Ref No.	Indicator Core / Local Local The capacity of renewable energy developments (electricity)	Monitoring Target To secure planning permissions for 12.5 MWe of electricity generation by 2021. To secure planning	Failure to secure planning permissions for 7.17 MWe of electricity generation	MTCBC Development Management
RENEWABLE ENERGYLDP Objective 16: ToRelevant Polices /SA ObjectivesLDP Policies:EcW8:RenewableEnergy.EcW9:District Heating.SA Objectives:4: To improve	o prom Ref No.	Indicator Core / Local Local The capacity of renewable energy developments (electricity)	Monitoring Target To secure planning permissions for 12.5 MWe of electricity generation by 2021. To secure planning permissions for 25	Failure to secure planning permissions for 7.17 MWe of electricity generation by 2021 by 10% <del>or more</del> .	MTCBC Development Management
RENEWABLE ENERGYLDP Objective 16: ToRelevant Polices /SA ObjectivesLDP Policies:EcW8:RenewableEnergy.EcW9:District Heating.SA Objectives:4: To improvehuman health	o prom Ref No.	Indicator Core / Local Local The capacity of renewable energy developments (electricity)	Monitoring Target To secure planning permissions for 12.5 MWe of electricity generation by 2021. To secure planning permissions for 25 MWe of electricity	Failure to secure planning permissions for 7.17 MWe of electricity generation by 2021 by 10% <del>or more</del> . To secure	MTCBC Development Management
RENEWABLE ENERGY         LDP Objective 16: To         Relevant Polices /         SA Objectives         LDP Policies:         EcW8:         Renewable         Energy.         EcW9:         District Heating.         SA Objectives:         4: To improve         human health         and well-being	o prom Ref No.	Indicator Core / Local Local The capacity of renewable energy developments (electricity)	Monitoring Target To secure planning permissions for 12.5 MWe of electricity generation by 2021. To secure planning permissions for 25 MWe of electricity generation by	Failure to secure planning permissions for 7.17 MWe of electricity generation by 2021 by 10% <del>or more</del> . To secure planning	MTCBC Development Management
RENEWABLE ENERGYLDP Objective 16: ToRelevant Polices /SA ObjectivesLDP Policies:EcW8:RenewableEnergy.EcW9:District Heating.SA Objectives:4: To improvehuman healthand well-beingand reduce	o prom Ref No.	Indicator Core / Local Local The capacity of renewable energy developments (electricity)	Monitoring Target To secure planning permissions for 12.5 MWe of electricity generation by 2021. To secure planning permissions for 25 MWe of electricity	Failure to secure planning permissions for 7.17 MWe of electricity generation by 2021 by 10% or more. To secure planning permissions	MTCBC Development Management
RENEWABLE ENERGY         LDP Objective 16: To         Relevant Polices /         SA Objectives         LDP Policies:         EcW8:         Renewable         Energy.         EcW9:         District Heating.         SA Objectives:         4: To improve         human health         and well-being	o prom Ref No.	Indicator Core / Local Local The capacity of renewable energy developments (electricity)	Monitoring Target To secure planning permissions for 12.5 MWe of electricity generation by 2021. To secure planning permissions for 25 MWe of electricity generation by 2026.	Failure to secure planning permissions for 7.17 MWe of electricity generation by 2021 by 10% <del>or more</del> . To secure planning	MTCBC Development Management
RENEWABLE ENERGYLDP Objective 16: ToRelevant Polices /SA ObjectivesLDP Policies:EcW8:RenewableEnergy.EcW9:District Heating.SA Objectives:4: To improvehuman healthand well-beingand reduce	o prom Ref No.	Indicator Core / Local Local The capacity of renewable energy developments (electricity)	Monitoring Target To secure planning permissions for 12.5 MWe of electricity generation by 2021. To secure planning permissions for 25 MWe of electricity generation by	Failure to secure planning permissions for 7.17 MWe of electricity generation by 2021 by 10% <del>or more</del> . To secure planning permissions for 14.33	MTCBC Development Management
RENEWABLE ENERGYLDP Objective 16: ToRelevant Polices /SA ObjectivesLDP Policies:EcW8:RenewableEnergy.EcW9:District Heating.SA Objectives:4: To improvehuman healthand reduceinequalities.	o prom Ref No.	Indicator Core / Local Local The capacity of renewable energy developments (electricity)	Monitoring Target To secure planning permissions for 12.5 MWe of electricity generation by 2021. To secure planning permissions for 25 MWe of electricity generation by 2026. To secure	Failure to secure planning permissions for 7.17 MWe of electricity generation by 2021 by 10% <del>or more</del> . To secure planning permissions for 14.33 MWe of	MTCBC Development Management
RENEWABLE ENERGYLDP Objective 16: ToRelevant Polices /SA ObjectivesLDP Policies:EcW8:RenewableEnergy.EcW9:District Heating.SA Objectives:4: To improve human health and well-being and reduce inequalities.6: To improve	o prom Ref No.	Indicator Core / Local Local The capacity of renewable energy developments (electricity)	Monitoring Target To secure planning permissions for 12.5 MWe of electricity generation by 2021. To secure planning permissions for 25 MWe of electricity generation by 2026. To secure planning	Failure to secure planning permissions for 7.17 MWe of electricity generation by 2021 by 10% or more. To secure planning permissions for 14.33 MWe of electricity	MTCBC Development Management
RENEWABLE ENERGY         LDP Objective 16: To         Relevant Polices /         SA Objectives         LDP Policies:         EcW8:         Renewable         Energy.         EcW9:         District Heating.         SA Objectives:         4: To improve         human health         and reduce         inequalities.         6: To improve         the overall	o prom Ref No.	Indicator Core / Local Local The capacity of renewable energy developments (electricity)	Monitoring Target To secure planning permissions for 12.5 MWe of electricity generation by 2021. To secure planning permissions for 25 MWe of electricity generation by 2026. To secure planning permissions for	Failure to secure planning permissions for 7.17 MWe of electricity generation by 2021 by 10% or more. To secure planning permissions for 14.33 MWe of electricity generation	MTCBC Development Management
RENEWABLE ENERGY         LDP Objective 16: To         Relevant Polices /         SA Objectives         LDP Policies:         EcW8:         Renewable         Energy.         EcW9:         District Heating.         SA Objectives:         4: To improve         human health         and reduce         inequalities.         6: To improve         the overall         quality and         energy         efficiency of	o prom Ref No.	Indicator Core / Local Local The capacity of renewable energy developments (electricity)	Monitoring Target To secure planning permissions for 12.5 MWe of electricity generation by 2021. To secure planning permissions for 25 MWe of electricity generation by 2026. To secure planning permissions for 37.4 MWe of	Failure to secure planning permissions for 7.17 MWe of electricity generation by 2021 by 10% <del>or more</del> . To secure planning permissions for 14.33 MWe of electricity generation by 2026 by	MTCBC Development Management
RENEWABLE ENERGY         LDP Objective 16: To         Relevant Polices /         SA Objectives         LDP Policies:         EcW8:         Renewable         Energy.         EcW9:         District Heating.         SA Objectives:         4: To improve human health and well-being and reduce inequalities.         6: To improve the overall quality and energy	o prom Ref No.	Indicator Core / Local Local The capacity of renewable energy developments (electricity)	Monitoring Target To secure planning permissions for 12.5 MWe of electricity generation by 2021. To secure planning permissions for 25 MWe of electricity generation by 2026. To secure planning permissions for 37.4 MWe of electricity	Failure to secure planning permissions for 7.17 MWe of electricity generation by 2021 by 10% <del>or more</del> . To secure planning permissions for 14.33 MWe of electricity generation by 2026 by	MTCBC Development Management

9: To ensure								21.5 MWe				
essential								electricity				
utilities and							-	neration				
infrastructure								2031 by				
are available								<del>or more</del> .				
to meet the	Resou	urce sumi	mary and tar	-	arios for 1	enewable		-				
needs of all.			Availo			ntinstalled		et scenario				
			(undevel			pacity		ergy gener				
10: To minimise			resou	rce		ected, alled or		_OW	ŀ	High		
energy use						mitted)						
and optimise			MWe	GWh/yr	MWe	GWh/yr	MWe	GWh/yr	MWe	GWh/yr		
opportunities	_	newable	(Capacity)	(Annual		.,		.,		.,		
forrenewable		nergy		energy								
energy		hnology		output)								
generation.	_	nshore	0	0	1.5	3.5	2	4.7	2.5	5.9		
generation.		wind EfW	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	_	-	-		
11: To minimise		idfill gas	0.0 N/A	0.0 N/A	6.2	23.4	- 3.5	- 13.2	- 3.5	- 13.2		
	LOI	AD	0.01	0.06	-	-	-	-	-	-		
the	Hyd	ropower	0.24	0.5	0.1	0.48	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.6		
contribution to	Bu	uilding	N/A	N/A	2.4	2.6	5.9	5.7	11.2	10.9		
climate		egrated										
change whilst		solar 1d-alone	150.0	120 7			10.0	07	20.0	10.4		
maximising		id-alone blar PV	158.3	138.7	-	-	10.0	9.7	20.0	19.4		
resilience to it.		fotal	158.55	13.26	10.2	6.0	21.5	33.6	37.4	50		
			fil projected					208	5/.1	228		
									200         220           16%         22%			
	Per		electricity de					16%				
		met k	oy renewable	e energy r	esource	S						
	16.2		<u>Loca</u> l									
		Th	e capacity c	of	To s	ecure		secure		ATCBC		
		ren	ewable ener	gy	pla	nning	pl	anning	Plc	Inning &		
		deve	elopments (he	eat)	permissions for		permissions		Countryside			
		per	mitted (MWt	h).	13.27	MWth of	for	6.5 MWth	Dep	partment		
			•		electri	<del>∈ity</del> <u>heat</u>	ofe	lectricity		(MIN3)		
						ation by		<u>heat</u>				
					-	021.	ae	neration				
					20		-	2021 by				
					Tor	ecure		or more.				
						nning	10%	<del></del> .				
						-	т	000110				
					•	ssions for		secure				
						MWth of		anning 				
						<del>city</del> <u>heat</u>		rmissions				
						ation by		13 MWth				
					20	026.	ofe	lectricity				
								<u>heat</u>				
					To s	ecure	ge	neration				
					pla	nning	by	2026 by				
					permi	ssions for	10%	<del>or more</del> .				
					•	1Wth of						
						<del>city <b>heat</b></del>	Το	secure				
						ation by		anning				
					-	) 31.		rmissions				
					Z				1			
							for 1	9.4 MWth				

							gen by 2	eration 031 by		
	Resourc	e Sumr	mary and targ	get scer	narios for re	enewab			<i>.</i>	
			Available (undevelope	-	Current capaci	t installed ty	Target		ios for renev ation by 203	
	Renewo		resource		(installe permitt		Low		High	
	Technol	logy	MWth (Capactiy)	GWh/y (Annuc energy output	al ,	GWh/y	r MWth	GWh yr	MWth	GWh/ yr
	Biomass or large heat on	scale	6.2 MWth (heat only application	19.1 (heat only)	0.4	1.2	3.0	9.2	8.5	26.1
	Biomass boilers	;	) Or 1.4 MWth & 0.69 MWe (CHP)	Or 8.4 (CHP)	0.03	0.09	7.9	24.1	16.4	50.4
	Anaero Digestia		0.036 (heat only) Or 0.011 MWth & 0.01 MWe (CHP)	0.22 (heat only) OR 0.135 (CHP)	-	-	-	-	-	-
	EfW		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Heat pu		N/A	N/A	0.2	0.4	8.6	16.5	14.9	28.7
	Solar the Total	ennal	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	0.03	0.02	- 19.4	- 49.8	- 39.8	- 105.2
		Tydfil pi	rojected heat o	-		1	т,,,т	364	07.0	368
			at demand in 2 ergy resources	2031 pote	entially met	by		14%		29%
MINERALS										
LDP Objective 17: To		-						<u> </u>		
Relevant Polices / SA Objectives	Ref No.	Indic Core	ator /Local		Aonitoring arget		Trigger Po	oint	Data Sour	ce
LDP Policies: EcW10: Sustainably Supplying Minerals. EcW11: Minerals Development. EcW12: Mineral Buffer Zones. EcW13:	17.1	land acco Reg e pei t requ ir	<u>Core</u> extent of prim -won aggreg permitted in ordance with gional Technic Statement for Aggregates xpressed as c rcentage of t otal capacity ired as identi on the Regiona nnical Statem (MTAN).	ates the cal he fied	Maintair minimum year land l of permit aggrego reserves o the entire perioo	n 10 bank ted ate over plan	Less tha 10 year I bank permitt aggreg reserve any 1 ye	and of ed ate s in	South Regi Aggre Working (SWRA (SWRA Develo Manag Monit	onal gates g Party AWP). CBC pment ement
Mineral Safeguarding.	17.2		<u>Loca</u> l Amount of development rmitted withir		No permis granted developn	for	1 or mo applicat permitte	tions	South Regi Aggre	onal

				1	
SA Objectives:		Minerals Buffer Zone.	within a Minerals	development	Working Party
			Buffer Zone	within a	(SWRAWP).
9: To ensure			contrary to	Minerals	MTCBC
essential utilities			Policy EcW12.	Buffer Zone	Development
and				contrary to	Management
infrastructure				Policy EcW12	Monitoring.
are available to				in any 1 year.	U U
meet the needs		Local		, ,	
of all.		Amount of	No permission	1 or more	South Wales
	17.3	permanent sterilising	granted for	applications	Regional
15: To protect and	17.0	development	development	permitted for	Aggregates
conserve soil		permitted within a	within Minerals	development	Working Party
and safeguard		Minerals	Safeguarding	within a	(SWRAWP).
mineral			Areas contrary	Minerals	
resources.		Safeguarding Area.			A ATORO
resources.			to Policy EcW13.	Safeguarding	MTCBC
				Area	Development
				contrary to	Management
				Policy EcW13	Monitoring.
				in any 1 year.	
WASTE MANAGEMEN	Г				
LDP Objective 18: To	promote	e the efficient use of mate	erials and resources	and ensure an i	ntegrated network
of waste manageme	nt faciliti	es.			
Relevant Polices /	Ref	Indicator – Core /	Monitoring	Trigger Point	Data Source
SA Objectives	No.	Local	Target		
LDD Delicies	10.1	المعطا			
LDP Policies:	18.1	Local	Maintain	Triggerete le e	ATCRC
	18.1	Capacity to cater for	Maintain	Triggers to be	MTCBC
EcW14:	18.1	Capacity to cater for the County Borough's	sufficient	established	Waste Services
	18.1	Capacity to cater for	sufficient capacity to	established at a regional	
EcW14: Waste Facilities.	18.1	Capacity to cater for the County Borough's	sufficient capacity to cater for the	established at a regional level in	Waste Services
EcW14:	18.1	Capacity to cater for the County Borough's	sufficient capacity to cater for the County	established at a regional level in accordance	Waste Services
EcW14: Waste Facilities. <u>SA Objectives:</u>	18.1	Capacity to cater for the County Borough's	sufficient capacity to cater for the County Boroughs	established at a regional level in	Waste Services
EcW14: Waste Facilities. <u>SA Objectives:</u> 4: To improve	18.1	Capacity to cater for the County Borough's	sufficient capacity to cater for the County Boroughs waste	established at a regional level in accordance	Waste Services
EcW14: Waste Facilities. <u>SA Objectives:</u>	18.1	Capacity to cater for the County Borough's	sufficient capacity to cater for the County Boroughs	established at a regional level in accordance	Waste Services
EcW14: Waste Facilities. <u>SA Objectives:</u> 4: To improve	18.1	Capacity to cater for the County Borough's	sufficient capacity to cater for the County Boroughs waste	established at a regional level in accordance	Waste Services
EcW14: Waste Facilities. <u>SA Objectives:</u> 4: To improve human health	18.1	Capacity to cater for the County Borough's	sufficient capacity to cater for the County Boroughs waste (To be	established at a regional level in accordance	Waste Services
EcW14: Waste Facilities. <u>SA Objectives:</u> 4: To improve human health and well-being	18.1	Capacity to cater for the County Borough's	sufficient capacity to cater for the County Boroughs waste (To be confirmed at a	established at a regional level in accordance	Waste Services
EcW14: Waste Facilities. <u>SA Objectives:</u> 4: To improve human health and well-being and reduce	18.1	Capacity to cater for the County Borough's	sufficient capacity to cater for the County Boroughs waste (To be confirmed at a regional level)	established at a regional level in accordance	Waste Services
EcW14: Waste Facilities. <u>SA Objectives:</u> 4: To improve human health and well-being and reduce	18.1	Capacity to cater for the County Borough's	sufficient capacity to cater for the County Boroughs waste (To be confirmed at a regional level) in accordance	established at a regional level in accordance	Waste Services
EcW14: Waste Facilities. <u>SA Objectives:</u> 4: To improve human health and well-being and reduce inequalities.	18.1	Capacity to cater for the County Borough's	sufficient capacity to cater for the County Boroughs waste (To be confirmed at a regional level) in accordance	established at a regional level in accordance	Waste Services
EcW14: Waste Facilities. SA Objectives: 4: To improve human health and well-being and reduce inequalities. 9: To ensure essential utilities	18.1	Capacity to cater for the County Borough's	sufficient capacity to cater for the County Boroughs waste (To be confirmed at a regional level) in accordance	established at a regional level in accordance	Waste Services
EcW14: Waste Facilities. SA Objectives: 4: To improve human health and well-being and reduce inequalities. 9: To ensure essential utilities and	18.1	Capacity to cater for the County Borough's	sufficient capacity to cater for the County Boroughs waste (To be confirmed at a regional level) in accordance	established at a regional level in accordance	Waste Services
EcW14: Waste Facilities. SA Objectives: 4: To improve human health and well-being and reduce inequalities. 9: To ensure essential utilities and infrastructure	18.1	Capacity to cater for the County Borough's	sufficient capacity to cater for the County Boroughs waste (To be confirmed at a regional level) in accordance	established at a regional level in accordance	Waste Services
EcW14: Waste Facilities. SA Objectives: 4: To improve human health and well-being and reduce inequalities. 9: To ensure essential utilities and infrastructure are available to	18.1	Capacity to cater for the County Borough's	sufficient capacity to cater for the County Boroughs waste (To be confirmed at a regional level) in accordance	established at a regional level in accordance	Waste Services
<ul> <li>EcW14: Waste Facilities.</li> <li>SA Objectives:</li> <li>4: To improve human health and well-being and reduce inequalities.</li> <li>9: To ensure essential utilities and infrastructure are available to meet the needs</li> </ul>	18.1	Capacity to cater for the County Borough's	sufficient capacity to cater for the County Boroughs waste (To be confirmed at a regional level) in accordance	established at a regional level in accordance	Waste Services
EcW14: Waste Facilities. SA Objectives: 4: To improve human health and well-being and reduce inequalities. 9: To ensure essential utilities and infrastructure are available to	18.1	Capacity to cater for the County Borough's	sufficient capacity to cater for the County Boroughs waste (To be confirmed at a regional level) in accordance	established at a regional level in accordance	Waste Services
<ul> <li>EcW14: Waste Facilities.</li> <li>SA Objectives:</li> <li>4: To improve human health and well-being and reduce inequalities.</li> <li>9: To ensure essential utilities and infrastructure are available to meet the needs of all.</li> </ul>	18.1	Capacity to cater for the County Borough's	sufficient capacity to cater for the County Boroughs waste (To be confirmed at a regional level) in accordance	established at a regional level in accordance	Waste Services
<ul> <li>EcW14: Waste Facilities.</li> <li>SA Objectives:</li> <li>4: To improve human health and well-being and reduce inequalities.</li> <li>9: To ensure essential utilities and infrastructure are available to meet the needs of all.</li> <li>11: To minimise the</li> </ul>	18.1	Capacity to cater for the County Borough's	sufficient capacity to cater for the County Boroughs waste (To be confirmed at a regional level) in accordance	established at a regional level in accordance	Waste Services
<ul> <li>EcW14: Waste Facilities.</li> <li>SA Objectives:</li> <li>4: To improve human health and well-being and reduce inequalities.</li> <li>9: To ensure essential utilities and infrastructure are available to meet the needs of all.</li> <li>11: To minimise the contribution to</li> </ul>	18.1	Capacity to cater for the County Borough's	sufficient capacity to cater for the County Boroughs waste (To be confirmed at a regional level) in accordance	established at a regional level in accordance	Waste Services
<ul> <li>EcW14: Waste Facilities.</li> <li>SA Objectives:</li> <li>4: To improve human health and well-being and reduce inequalities.</li> <li>9: To ensure essential utilities and infrastructure are available to meet the needs of all.</li> <li>11: To minimise the contribution to climate change</li> </ul>	18.1	Capacity to cater for the County Borough's	sufficient capacity to cater for the County Boroughs waste (To be confirmed at a regional level) in accordance	established at a regional level in accordance	Waste Services
<ul> <li>EcW14: Waste Facilities.</li> <li>SA Objectives:</li> <li>4: To improve human health and well-being and reduce inequalities.</li> <li>9: To ensure essential utilities and infrastructure are available to meet the needs of all.</li> <li>11: To minimise the contribution to climate change whilst</li> </ul>	18.1	Capacity to cater for the County Borough's	sufficient capacity to cater for the County Boroughs waste (To be confirmed at a regional level) in accordance	established at a regional level in accordance	Waste Services
<ul> <li>EcW14: Waste Facilities.</li> <li>SA Objectives:</li> <li>4: To improve human health and well-being and reduce inequalities.</li> <li>9: To ensure essential utilities and infrastructure are available to meet the needs of all.</li> <li>11: To minimise the contribution to climate change</li> </ul>	18.1	Capacity to cater for the County Borough's	sufficient capacity to cater for the County Boroughs waste (To be confirmed at a regional level) in accordance	established at a regional level in accordance	Waste Services

## APPENDIX 3: SITE ALLOCATION DETAILS – HOUSING ALLOCATIONS (POLICY SW3)

#### Appendix 1 Site Allocation Details

#### SW3.8 – South of Castle Park

No of units 160

This 5.3 5.79 hectare Greenfield site lies within the settlement of Swansea Road. The site is in private ownership. Given the site's location, size and proposed use, it would contribute to the aims and objectives of the plan and is consistent with the Plan's Spatial Strategy.

The development of the site is expected to deliver 160 dwellings. Access could be provided from the adopted highway of Winch Fawr Road to the southeast. Affordable housing and other planning obligations will be delivered in accordance with Policy SW9.

The Council's Engineers have advised that the principle of development is considered acceptable. There is existing highway access available immediately adjacent to the site although local improvements are likely to be required.

The site is adjacent to a Scheduled Ancient Monument, adjacent to the Winchfawr West SINC and in close proximity (50m) to the Winchfawr East & Clwydyfagwr SINC. <u>A parcel of land measuring</u> approximately 0.4ha at the North West of the site is situated within the Winchfawr West SINC. The site acts as an important east-west ecological connective corridor for Great Crested Newts (population to the east at Winchfawr & Clwydyfagwr SINC) and an east-west ecological connective corridor for Great Crested Newts is required to be designed in to development proposals (this may also be an effective 'linear' SuDS scheme). An exclusion scheme for Great Crested Newts is likely to be required to the west and south during construction. A protective ecological buffer may be required between the proposed development and Winchfawr West SINC/Open Countryside.

- A Road Safety Audit/Transport Assessment (dependent on the exact nature of proposals) should be carried out to identify the local highway network improvements required.
- A Ground Investigation Report will be required, including a contamination survey, due to various past activities on site.
- Significant areas of the site lie in a Development High Risk Coal Area. A coal mining risk assessment will therefore be required.
- An Ecological Impact Assessment will be required in order to ascertain any potential mitigation, compensation and/or enhancement required.
- An Assessment of the Significance of Impacts of Development on Historic Landscape (ASIDOHL) & a Desk Based Assessment will be required.

The site is projected to deliver an initial 10 units in <del>2025/</del>2026, with a further 30 units per year being delivered between <del>2026</del>2027 and 2031. (MAC66)

	No of units
SW3.19 -Twynyrodyn	<del>150-<u>120</u></del>
This 5.76 hectare site is located between the A4060 trunk road and the existing	community of

Twynyrodyn. The site is allocated for 150 <u>120</u> dwellings which reflects an approximate net developable area of 5 <u>4.2</u> hectares and is anticipated to bring forward affordable housing and other planning obligations in accordance with Policy SW9. The land was reclaimed as part of the East Merthyr Land Reclamation scheme in the late 1980s/early 1990s.

The Council's Engineers have advised that the principle of development is considered acceptable. New highways, drainage infrastructure or ground works will be required to bring forward an acceptable development proposal, however, this does not represent an insurmountable constraint. Access is likely to be gained from an existing roundabout that was constructed to enable development of adjacent site for 100 dwellings.

The site is traversed by an 8" distribution main, a 150mm foul sewer, a 150mm foul rising main, and the Mountain Hare Sewage Pumping Station (SPS) for which protection measures will be required in the

form of easement widths or diversion.

A development of this scale should support new or expanded play provision as a component of the development potentially with a significant open space central to the development.

- A hydraulic modelling assessment may be required in order to determine whether any reinforcement/off-site works are required to the existing water infrastructure network in order to accommodate the site. There are numerous water mains crossing the site for which protection measures will be required in the form of easement widths or diversions.
- A comprehensive Road Safety Audit or Transport Assessment (dependent on the exact development proposed) should be carried out to identify the required local and wider highway network improvements.
- A Ground Investigation Report will be required, including a contamination survey, due to various past activities on site.
- The site lies in a Development High Risk Coal Area. A coal mining risk assessment will therefore be required.
- An Ecological Impact Assessment will be required in order to ascertain any potential mitigation, compensation and/or enhancement required.
- A Desk Based Assessment of the archaeology of the site would be required.

The site is projected to deliver 30 units per annum in the middle of the Plan period **between 2021 and 2024**. (MAC67)

	No of units
SW3.21 - Bradley Gardens 2, Penyard	<del>100</del> <u>90</u>
This 5.54 hectare site is located in the community of Penyard. The site is allocated for $\frac{1}{2}$	00 <b>90</b> dwellinas

and is anticipated deliver affordable housing and other planning obligations in accordance with Policy SW9. The allocation for 100 <u>90</u> dwellings reflects the net developable area of the site which is approximately 3 hectares. The majority of the remaining area of the site is either undevelopable due to topography, required for access arrangements or for potential drainage attenuation.

The Council's Engineers have advised that the principle of development is considered acceptable. New highways, drainage infrastructure or ground works will be required to bring forward an acceptable development proposal, however, this does not represent an insurmountable constraint.

Due to the size of the development, a hydraulic modelling assessment may be required in order to determine whether any reinforcement/off-site works are required to the existing network to accommodate the site. The site is traversed by a 150mm foul sewer for which protection measures will be required in the form of an easement width or diversion.

The majority of the site can be developed without significant impact upon features of protected or recognised biodiversity importance. The juvenile woodland setting of the development should be maintained. Existing watercourses within the site should be celebrated as a component of the design and modified to form natural green corridors for wildlife.

- A hydraulic modelling assessment may be required in order to determine whether any reinforcement/off-site works are required to the existing water infrastructure network in order to accommodate the site.
- A comprehensive Road Safety Audit or Transport Assessment (dependent on the exact development proposed) should be carried out to identify the required local and wider highway network improvements.
- A Ground Investigation Report will be required, including a contamination survey, due to various past activities on site.
- The site lies in a Development High Risk Coal Area. A coal mining risk assessment will therefore be required.
- An Ecological Impact Assessment will be required in order to ascertain any potential mitigation, compensation and/or enhancement required.
- A Desk Based Assessment of the archaeology of the site would be required.

The site is anticipate<u>d</u> to deliver approximately 30 dwellings a year towards the end of the Plan period between 2025 and 2027 (MAC67).

	No of units						
SW3.36 – P and R Motors Pentrebach	<u>22</u>						
his 0.63 hectare site is located in the community of Pentrebach. The site is allocated for 22							
dwellings and is anticipated deliver affordable housing and other planning obligatio	<u>ns in</u>						
accordance with Policy SW9.							
The Council's Engineers have advised that the principle of development is consid acceptable. New highways, drainage infrastructure or ground works will be require bring forward an acceptable development proposal, however, this does not represen insurmountable constraint.	ed to						
A wooded area to the south-east of the site should be retained, and access to wider op spaces in the locality should be improved.	<u>en</u>						
<ul> <li><u>A comprehensive Road Safety Audit or Transport Assessment (dependent or exact development proposed) should be carried out to identify the required land wider highway network improvements.</u></li> <li><u>A Ground Investigation Report will be required, including a contamination sudue to various past activities on site.</u></li> </ul>	local rvey,						
<u>An Ecological Impact Assessment will be required in order to ascertain</u> <u>potential mitigation, compensation and/or enhancement required.</u>	any						

• A Desk Based Assessment of the archaeology of the site would be required.

The site is anticipated to deliver approximately 11 dwellings a year during 2027 and 2028. (MAC68)

	<u>No of units</u>
<u>SW3.37 – Land South of Bryniau Road, Pant</u>	<u>26</u>
This 0.96 hectare greenfield site lies within the settlement of Pant. The site is in priva	e ownership.
Given the site's location, size and proposed use, it would contribute to the aims and obj	<u>ectives of the</u>
plan and is consistent with the Plan's Spatial Strategy.	
The development of the site is expected to deliver 26 dwellings. Access could be prov	
adopted highway of Bryniau Road to the North of the site. Affordable housing and o	<u>ther planning</u>
obligations will be delivered in accordance with Policy SW9.	

The Council's Engineers have advised that the principle of development is considered acceptable. There is existing highway access available immediately adjacent to the site although local improvements are likely to be required.

The site is situated in close proximity to the Bryniau SINC and lies within the Merthyr Tydfil Landscape of Outstanding Historic Interest.

- <u>A Road Safety Audit/Transport Assessment (dependent on the exact nature of proposals)</u> should be carried out to identify the local highway network improvements required.
- <u>A Ground Investigation Report will be required, including a contamination survey, due to</u> various past activities on site.
- <u>An Ecological Impact Assessment will be required in order to ascertain any potential</u> <u>mitigation, compensation and/or enhancement required.</u>

The site is projected to deliver an initial 7 units in 2024, with completion of the development taking place in 2027. (MAC69)

	No of units
	No of units
<u>SW3.38 – Land North of Ty Llwyd, Incline Top</u>	<u>11</u>
This 0.42 hectare brownfield site lies within the settlement of Incline Top. The sit	
ownership. Given the site's location, size and proposed use, it would contribute to	the aims and
objectives of the plan and is consistent with the Plan's Spatial Strategy.	
The development of the site is expected to deliver 11 dwellings. Access could be pro	vided from the
highway at Incline Top to the South. Affordable housing and other planning obli	gations will be
delivered in accordance with Policy SW9.	
The Council's Engineers have advised that the principle of development is considered	ed acceptable
There is existing highway access available immediately adjacent to the site	although locc
improvements are likely to be required.	
The site is situated within the Merthyr Tydfil Landscape of Outstanding Historic Interest of	ind GGAT have
advised that there is the potential for industrial remains on site.	
A Road Safety Audit/Transport Assessment (dependent on the exact nature	of proposals)
should be carried out to identify the local highway network improvements requ	
• A Ground Investigation Report will be required, including a contamination	
various past activities on site.	
<ul> <li>Significant areas of the site lie in a Development High Risk Coal Area. A compared to the site lie in a Development High Risk Coal Area.</li> </ul>	oal minina risk
assessment will therefore be required.	<b>.</b>
<ul> <li>An Ecological Impact Assessment will be required in order to ascertain (</li> </ul>	anv potential
mitigation, compensation and/or enhancement required.	, peremia
<ul> <li>A programme of archaeological work will be required to be agreed a</li> </ul>	s part of any
development proposals.	
The site is projected to deliver units between 2023 and 2026. (MAC69)	

	No of units
SW3.30 – Stormtown, Trelewis	80

This 5.54 hectare site is located in the community of Trelewis. The site is allocated for 80 dwellings and is anticipated to deliver affordable housing and other planning obligations in accordance with Policy SW9.

The allocation for 80 dwellings reflects the net developable area of the site which is approximately 2.8 hectares. The majority of the remaining area of the site is undevelopable due to topography.

The Council's Engineers have advised that the principle of development is considered acceptable. There is existing highway access available immediately adjacent to the site although local improvements are likely to be required.

The site is traversed by a 225mm combined sewer for which protection measures will be required in the form of an easement width or diversion.

The distinctive character of the later workers housing at Taff Merthyr Garden Village should resonate through this development site, and proximity to Trelewis Park should be recognised as an integral element of the design of this site. There are no known recordings of knotweed within this site although it is quite possible that it does exist on the periphery.

There is little ecological information on the site or the immediate adjacent land. Despite this fact it is likely that the areas of highest ecological value and connective habitat are on the steep slopes, and these habitats should be retained.

• A hydraulic modelling assessment may be required in order to determine whether any reinforcement/off-site works are required to the existing water infrastructure network in order

to accommodate the site. The site is in an area where there are water supply problems for which there are no improvements planned within our current Capital Investment Programme AMP6 (years 2015 to 2020).

- A comprehensive Road Safety Audit or Transport Assessment (dependent on the exact development proposed) should be carried out to identify the required local and wider highway network improvements.
- A Ground Investigation Report will be required, including a contamination survey, due to various past activities on site.
- A Noise Survey will be required due to proximity of the site to the Taf Bargoed railway line.
- Significant areas of the site lie in a Development High Risk Coal Area. A coal mining risk assessment will therefore be required.
- An Ecological Impact Assessment will be required in order to ascertain any potential mitigation, compensation and/or enhancement required.
- An Assessment of the Significance of Impacts of Development on Historic Landscape (ASIDOHL) and a Desk Based Assessment would be required which sets out how archaeology on the site will be considered. CADW Cadw should also be consulted. (MIN3)

The site is expected to deliver 20 dwellings per annum over a four year period in <u>the middle **towards**</u> <u>**the end**</u> of the Plan period. **(MAC67)** 

	<u>No of units</u>
<u>SW3.39 – Y Goedwig, Edwardsville</u>	<u>22</u>
This 0.93 hectare Greenfield site lies within the settlement of Edwardsville. The sit	<u>e is in private</u>
ownership. Given the site's location, size and proposed use, it would contribute to	the aims and
objectives of the plan and is consistent with the Plan's Spatial Strategy.	

The development of the site is expected to deliver 22 dwellings. Access could be provided from the adopted highway of the B4254 to the south. Affordable housing and other planning obligations will be delivered in accordance with Policy SW9.

The Council's Engineers have advised that the principle of development is considered acceptable. There is existing highway access available immediately adjacent to the site although local improvements are likely to be required.

The site is situated adjacent to the Treharris Park and Cardiff Road Woodland SINC. Links to the adjacent open space should be maintained/improved as part of any development proposals.

- <u>A Road Safety Audit/Transport Assessment (dependent on the exact nature of proposals)</u> should be carried out to identify the local highway network improvements required.
- <u>A Ground Investigation Report will be required, including a contamination survey, due to</u> various past activities on site.
- <u>An Ecological Impact Assessment will be required in order to ascertain any potential</u> <u>mitigation, compensation and/or enhancement required.</u>

The site is projected to deliver dwellings between 2024 and 2026. (MAC69)

	No of units
<del>SW3.5 – Erw Las, Gellideg</del>	<del>10</del>
This 0.35 hectare Greenfield site lies within the settlement of Gellideg. The	site is in the
ownership of MTCBC. Given the site's location, size and proposed use, it wou	<del>Id contribute</del>

to the aims and objectives of the plan and is consistent with the Plan's Spatial Strategy. The site is also in close proximity (approx. 50m) to the Listed Buildings of Gellideg Cottages.

The development of the site is expected to deliver 10 dwellings. Access could be provided from the adopted highways of Heol Tai Mawr to the west or Erw Las to the north. Affordable housing and other planning obligations will be delivered in accordance with

#### SCHEDULE OF MATTERS ARISING CHANGES

#### Policy SW9.

The Council's Engineers have advised that the principle of development is considered acceptable. New highways, drainage infrastructure or ground works will be required to bring forward an acceptable development proposal however this does not represent an insurmountable constraint.

The site is traversed by a 4" distribution water main for which protection measures will be required in the form of an easement width or diversion. The site is traversed by 300mm and 9" combined sewers for which protection measures will be required in the form of easement widths or diversions.

- A Road Safety Audit/Transport Assessment (dependent on the exact nature of proposals) should be carried out to identify the local highway network improvements required.
- The site lies in a Development Low Risk Coal Area. A coal mining risk assessment will therefore be required.
- An Ecological Impact Assessment will be required in order to ascertain any potential mitigation, compensation and/or enhancement required.
- A Desk Based Assessment would be required which sets out how archaeology on the site will be considered.

The site is projected to deliver the entire 10 units during 2021/2022. (MAC65)

	No of units
<del>SW3.31 – Cwmfelin, Bedlinog</del>	<u>30</u>
This 3.57 hectare site is located in the community of Bedlinog. The site is allocated for	50-30 dwellings
and is anticipated to deliver affordable housing and other planning obligations in ac	<del>cordance with</del>
Policy SW9.	
The allocation for 30 dwellings reflects the net developable area of the site which is	<del>approximately</del>
1.7 hectares. The majority of the remaining area of the site is undevelopable due to top	<del>ography.</del>
The Council's Engineers have advised that the principle of development is considere	
New highways, drainage infrastructure or ground works will be required to brin	•
acceptable development proposal, however, this does not represent an insurmountab	<del>le constraint.</del>
will be required in order to connect to the existing network.	
Ensuring connectivity to wider open spaces should form an integral part of any	
proposals. Part of the site is situated in the Cwmfelin Conservation Area, and this is	<del>sue snouia pe</del>
considered as part of any development.	
A comprehensive Road Safety Audit or Transport Assessment (dependent	on the exact
development proposed) should be carried out to identify the required lo	
highway network improvements.	
• A Ground Investigation Report will be required, including a contamination	<u>survey, due to</u>
various past activities on site.	
Significant areas of the site lie in a Development High Risk Coal Area. A co	<u>oal mining risk</u>
assessment will therefore be required.	
<ul> <li>An Ecological Impact Assessment will be required in order to ascertain a mitigation, compensation and/or enhancement required.</li> </ul>	iny potential
A Desk Based Assessment of the archaeology of the site will be required.	

The site is expected to deliver 10 dwellings per annum over a three year period at the end of the Plan period. (MAC65)

## SCHEDULE OF MATTERS ARISING CHANGES

## EcW1.1 – Former Hoover Factory Car Park

This 1.5 hectare site is situated in the Hoover Strategic Regeneration Area **(HSRA)** and is allocated for B1**(b)**, **B1(c)**, B2 and B8 uses. The site is currently owned by the Hoover Candy Group. The site lies immediately to the North of existing industrial units at Triangle Business Park.

The Council's Engineers have advised that the principle of development is considered acceptable. There is existing highway access available immediately adjacent to the site although local improvements are likely to be required. Access is likely to be gained from the un-named road that is used to access the existing industrial units at Triangle Business Park.

- A comprehensive Transport Assessment or Road Safety Audit (RSA) (depending on the scale of the proposal) should be carried out to identify the required local and wider highway network improvements.
- A Ground Investigation Report will be required, including a contamination survey, due to various past activities on site.
- Significant areas of the site lie in a Development High Risk Coal Area. A coal mining risk assessment will therefore be required.
- A Desk Based Assessment of the archaeology of the site would be required.

An overhead pylon crosses the site East to West and will need to be considered when designing any scheme. (MAC70)

## EcW1.2 – Goatmill Road

This 16.98 hectare site (14.75ha net) is allocated for B1(b), **B1(c)**, B2 and B8 uses. The site is currently owned by the Council and lies to the South and East of a larger Goat Mill Road industrial area.

The Council's Engineers have advised that the principle of development is considered acceptable. There is existing highway access available immediately adjacent to the site although local improvements are likely to be required. Access is likely to be gained from two existing roundabouts on Goat Mill Road.

Historic Great Crested Newt records on site predate the reclamation of the site and the species is not present in this location any longer. Management of wooded landscapes close to development should be incorporated into any development. A Design / management strategy is required for structural peripheral planting. Design should relate to access of adjacent POS at Newland Park. The site is randomly infested with Japanese knotweed and stands in riverine locations might prove difficult to eradicate.

- A hydraulic modelling assessment may be required in order to determine whether any reinforcement/off-site works are required to the existing sewerage network in order to accommodate the site.
- A comprehensive Transport Assessment or Road Safety Audit (RSA) (depending on the scale of the proposal) should be carried out to identify the required local and wider highway network improvements.
- A Ground Investigation Report will be required, including a contamination survey, due to various past activities on site.
- The site lies in a Development High Risk Coal Area. A coal mining risk assessment

will therefore be required.

- An Ecological Impact Assessment will be required in order to ascertain any potential mitigation, compensation and/or enhancement required
- An Assessment of the Significance of Impacts of Development on Historic Landscape (ASIDOHL) and a Desk Based Assessment would be required which sets out how archaeology on the site will be considered. CADW Cadw should also be consulted. (MAC70 & MIN 3)

### EcW1.3 – Ffos y Fran

This 18.85 hectare site (11.3ha net) is allocated for B1(b), **B1(c)**, B2 and B8 uses. The site lies to the South East of the A4060 trunk road and forms part of an active opencast site. The site is anticipated to become available from 2024 following completion of open cast coal mining and restoration of the area. This will allow for the provision of future slip road access that is envisioned from the north and south of the site.

The site is partly located in a Coal safeguarding area where prior extraction and the impact on the wider safeguarded resources would need to be considered.

The Council's Engineers have advised that the principle of development is considered acceptable. New highways, drainage infrastructure or ground works will be required to bring forward an acceptable development proposal however, this does not represent an insurmountable constraint.

There are no open spaces accessible or associated with this site therefore development should allow for public recreational benefits within the proposed design layout. An assessment of landscape/visual value is required to help inform a landscape strategy framework. A landscape management strategy is also required to accommodate access and some recreational uses to the wider reclaimed landscape from this space. European protected species have been identified near to the site and this will need to be considered as part of an Ecological Impact Assessment.

- A hydraulic modelling assessment may be required in order to determine whether any reinforcement/off-site works are required to the existing water supply and sewerage networks in order to accommodate the site.
- A comprehensive Transport Assessment or Road Safety Audit (RSA) (depending on the scale of the proposal) should be carried out to identify the required local and wider highway network improvements.
- A Ground Investigation Report will be required, including a contamination survey, due to various past activities on site.
- The site lies in a Development High Risk Coal Area. A coal mining risk assessment will therefore be required.
- An Ecological Impact Assessment will be required in order to ascertain any potential mitigation, compensation and/or enhancement required
- An Assessment of the Significance of Impacts of Development on Historic Landscape (ASIDOHL) and a Desk Based Assessment would be required which sets out how archaeology on the site will be considered. CADW Cadw should also be consulted. (MAC70 & MIN3)

#### EcW1.4 – Land South of Merthyr Tydfil Industrial Park

This 3.1 hectare site is allocated for B1(b), **B1(c)**, B2 and B8 uses and is owned by the Council. The site lies to the South of the existing Merthyr Tydfil Industrial Park and is currently designated open space.

The Council's Engineers have advised that the principle of development is considered acceptable. New highways, drainage infrastructure or ground works will be required to bring forward an acceptable development proposal, however this does not represent an insurmountable constraint.

This site is infested with Japanese knotweed to the north this can be a challenge to control within riverine environments. As a consequence of a loss of open space, it is anticipated that the development will fund improvements to play provision / sports pitch provision nearby, notably Priority Open Space: Pentrebach Fields. A buffer zone of 10m from the main river, with enhancement of the quality of this ecological connective corridor should form part of any development.

- A comprehensive Transport Assessment or Road Safety Audit (RSA) (depending on the scale of the proposal) should be carried out to identify the required local and wider highway network improvements.
- A Ground Investigation Report will be required, including a contamination survey, due to various past activities on site.
- The site lies in a Development Low Risk Coal Area. A coal mining risk assessment will therefore be required.
- An Ecological Impact Assessment will be required in order to ascertain any potential mitigation, compensation and/or enhancement required. (MAC70)

# APPENDIX 4 - HOUSING TRAJECTORY AND LAND SUPPLY INFORMATION

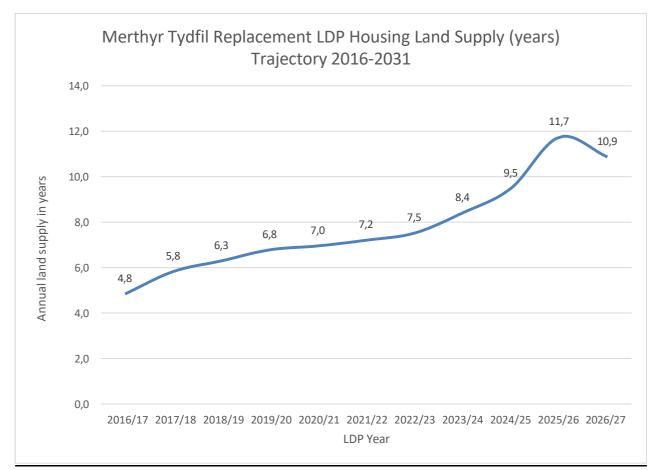
### Appendix 2 - Housing Trajectory and Land Supply Information

<u>Table</u>	A2.1 Hou	sing Land Su	pply						
<u>Yea</u> r	<u>MTCBC LDP</u> <u>Requiremen</u> t	<u>Annual</u> <u>completions</u> <u>including windfal</u> l <u>allowance</u>	<u>Total</u> completions	<u>LDP</u> remaining years	<u>Residua</u> l <u>housing</u> <u>requiremen</u> t	<u>5 yea</u> r <u>requiremen</u> t	<u>Annua</u> l <u>dwelling</u> <u>requiremen</u> t	<u>Total land</u> available	<u>Land</u> supply in years
<u>2016/17</u>	<u>2250</u>	<u>173</u>	<u>173</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>2077</u>	<u>742</u>	<u>148</u>	<u>718</u>	<u>4.8</u>
<u>2017/18</u>	<u>2250</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>253</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>768</u>	<u>154</u>	<u>895</u>	<u>5.8</u>
<u>2018/19</u>	<u>2250</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>325</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>1925</u>	<u>802</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>1010</u>	<u>6.3</u>
<u>2019/20</u>	<u>2250</u>	<u>105</u>	<u>430</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>1820</u>	<u>827</u>	<u>165</u>	<u>1122</u>	<u>6.8</u>
<u>2020/21</u>	<u>2250</u>	<u>225</u>	<u>655</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>1595</u>	<u>798</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>1109</u>	<u>7.0</u>
<u>2021/22</u>	<u>2250</u>	<u>226</u>	<u>881</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>1369</u>	<u>761</u>	<u>152</u>	<u>1096</u>	<u>7.2</u>
<u>2022/23</u>	<u>2250</u>	<u>260</u>	<u>1141</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>1109</u>	<u>693</u>	<u>139</u>	<u>1042</u>	<u>7.5</u>
<u>2023/24</u>	<u>2250</u>	<u>204</u>	<u>1345</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>905</u>	<u>646</u>	<u>129</u>	<u>1087</u>	<u>8.4</u>
<u>2024/25</u>	<u>2250</u>	<u>234</u>	<u>1579</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>671</u>	<u>559</u>	<u>112</u>	<u>1061</u>	<u>9.5</u>
2025/26	<u>2250</u>	<u>229</u>	<u>1808</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>442</u>	<u>442</u>	<u>88</u>	<u>1038</u>	<u>11.7</u>
<u>2026/27</u>	<u>2250</u>	<u>218</u>	<u>2026</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>374</u>	<u>374</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>815</u>	<u>10.9</u>
<u>2027/28</u>	<u>2250</u>	<u>193</u>	<u>2219</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>331</u>	*	*	<u>612</u>	*
<u>2028/29</u>	<u>2250</u>	<u>222</u>	<u>2441</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>259</u>	*	*	<u>380</u>	<u>*</u>
2029/30	<u>2250</u>	<u>191</u>	<u>2632</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>218</u>	*	*	<u>189</u>	<u>*</u>
<u>2030/31</u>	<u>2250</u>	<u>189</u>	<u>2821</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>179</u>	**	**	**	**

\* Five year requirement and supply figures are unable to be accurately represented for these years given that less than 5 years of the Plan period would remain. Requirement and supply projections beyond the Plan period would need to be informed by the identified requirement and supply figures as part of any future Plan review to extend the life of the Plan.

\*\* LDP expiry date 31st March 2031 (MAC71)





(MAC71)

Table A	2.2 Housing	Trajecto	ory														
	<u>Name</u>			<u>2017/</u> <u>18</u>	<u>2018/</u> <u>19</u>		<u>2020/</u> <u>21</u>	<u>2021/</u> 22	<u>2022</u> /23			<u>2025/</u> <u>26</u>	<u>2026/</u> <u>27</u>		<u>2028/</u> 29		
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
	<u> </u>	_															
l																	
			-	-	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	_
			-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_
	·	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	-
L			1														
			_	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>SW3.21</u>	Bradley Gardens II	<u>90</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
			-	_	_	_	_				-	_	-	_	-	_	_
<u>SW3.23</u>	Miners Hall	<u>12</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>SW3.25</u>	Sandbrook Place	<u>12</u>	<u>0</u>	1	<u>3</u>	4	4	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>0</u>
<u>SW3.35</u>	<u>Clwydyfagwr</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
		<u> </u>	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_		-	_	_
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		_															
<u>SW3.26</u>	Project Riverside	<u>153</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
		_															
		_	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	-
			_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_		_	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_
<u>SW3.33</u>	<u>Cilhau</u> l	<u>30</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
		_	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	-

<u>SW3.39</u>	<u>Y Goedwig,</u> Edwardsville	<u>22</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
-	TOTAL	<u>2196</u>	<u>139</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>181</u>	<u>182</u>	<u>216</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>190</u>	<u>185</u>	<u>174</u>	<u>149</u>	<u>178</u>	<u>147</u>	<u>145</u>
	Small windfall contribution		<u>30</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>20</u>
	Large windfall contribution		<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>
	Total windfall allowance	<u>625</u>															
	Completions		<u>173</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>105</u>	<u>225</u>	<u>226</u>	<u>260</u>	<u>204</u>	<u>234</u>	<u>229</u>	<u>218</u>	<u>193</u>	<u>222</u>	<u>191</u>	<u>189</u>
	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<u>Market Housing</u> - Primary Growth <u>Area</u>		<u>102</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>115</u>	<u>116</u>	<u>154</u>	<u>156</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>177</u>	<u>153</u>	<u>121</u>	<u>147</u>	<u>146</u>	<u>144</u>
	<u>Affordable</u> <u>Housing - Primary</u> <u>Growth Area</u>		<u>19</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>12</u>
	<u>Market Housing</u> - <u>Other Growth</u> <u>Area</u>		52	4	13	38	83	83	82	35	47	35	52	61	60	32	32
	<u>Affordable</u> <u>Housing - Other</u> <u>Growth Area</u>		0	23	<u>0</u>	3	17	17	12	0	3	1	<u>1</u>	2	3	<u>1</u>	1
													_		_		
	LDP Requirement	2250															
	Flexibility	571	25.30%														
	Provision	2821															

(MAC71)

# APPENDIX 5 – QUALIFYING FEATURES FOR SITES OF IMPORTANCE FOR NATURE CONSERVATION AND REGIONALLY IMPORTANT GEOLOGICAL SITES IN MERTHYR TYDFIL COUNTY BOROUGH

Appendix 4 – List of Sites of Importance for Nature Conservation within Merthyr Tydfil County Borough Appendix 3 – Qualifying Features for Sites of Importance for Nature Conservation and Regionally Important Geological Sites in Merthyr Tydfil County Borough

Tal	ole A4.1: Sites o	f Importance for Nature Conservation in Merth	<u>ıyr Tydfil County Bo</u>	rough:
SINC No	<u>Site Name/s</u>	Summary Description	<u>Meets and/or</u> <u>Exceeds Mid</u> <u>Valleys selection</u> SINC Criteria <sup>1</sup>	Survey information <sup>2</sup>
1	<u>Bryn Morlais/</u> <u>Morlais Hil</u> l	Complex semi-upland area of limestone-influenced habitats, partly derived from old limestone quarries (Morlais Quarries) and screes associated with the former Morlais Castle. Part of the site is currently in use as a golf course. Extensive calcareous grasslands and screes supporting numerous rare and characteristic species, including nationally scarce plants. Also includes areas of neutral grassland and some small areas of acid grassland. Other habitats include limestone outcrops with ledge communities, bracken stands, limestone scrub and a pond.	<u>H3, H4, H5, H6, H7, H9,</u> <u>H16, H20, H21 &amp; H22.</u> <u>S6, S7 &amp; S9.</u>	SO 00NE/1, David Clements Ecology Limited, April 2008. Resurveyed in June 2016 and SINC boundary retained.
2	<u>Bryniau</u>	Semi-upland site comprising a complex mosaic of mainly acidic habitats associated with disused quarries (Bryniau Quarries) and spoil tips. Main habitats are acid grasslands with bracken slopes, intermixed with numerous areas of acid flush and marshy grassland. Also present are areas of semi-natural woodland, including wet woodland areas, neutral grassland, ponds and streams, a small reedbed and some small areas of species-rich calcareous grassland on a limestone tip.	<u>H1, H3, H4, H5, H6, H7, H9, H11, H12, H15, H16, H18, H20, H21 &amp; H22.</u> <u>S4 &amp; S7.</u>	SO 00NE/2, David Clements Ecology Limited, January 2008. Resurveyed in June 2016 and SINC boundary retained.
3	<u>Blaenmorlais</u>	A large area supporting a mosaic of upland habitats at the western edge of Merthyr Common. Mainly acid grasslands with acidic flushes, grass-heaths, dry heathlands, marshy grasslands, bracken slopes and smaller areas of wet heathland and scrub. The site also contains small disused guarries (Garth Quarries) and acid screes. A section of the Nant Morlais within the site has steep valley sides with rocky outcrops. A large pond in the south of the site supports a regionally rare plant, and several uncommon dragonflies. To the north the site contains an area of limestone spoil tips supporting unimproved upland calcareous grassland, as well as some limestone outcrops and scree.	<u>H3, H9, H5, H6, H7, H9,</u> <u>H10, H12, H15, H16,</u> <u>H18, H20 &amp; H21.</u> <u>S6 &amp; S7.</u>	SO 00NE/3, David Clements Ecology Limited, February 2008. Resurveyed in Julky 2016 and SINC boundary retained.
<u>4</u>	<u>Merthyr</u> <u>Common Centra</u> l	Area of upland common land comprising a range of habitats including marshy grassland, acid grassland, wet and dry heath and acid flush. Includes large and small ponds, one of which (Isaac Morgan's Pond) supports a diverse range of aquatic plant species and a good dragonfly fauna. Numerous streams and drainage ditches run through the wetter areas. The area is a small part of a far larger proposed SINC lost as a consequence of coal mining which has remained undisturbed and actively managed (grazed) focussing on ecological issues	<u>H6, H7, H10, H12, H15,</u> <u>H16, H20 &amp; H22.</u> <u>S1, S2, S4, S6 &amp; S7.</u>	SO 00NE/4, David Clements Ecology Limited, January 2007. Resurveyed in July 2016 and boundary amended to include only areas not required for opencast mining under Ffos-y-fran land reclamation

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Mid Valleys Area Criteria for the selection of Sites of Importance for Nature Conservation, 2008

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Survey material is available from the Council on written request

			•	
				<u>scheme.</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>Clyn-mil/</u>	Mosaic of semi-upland ffridd habitats at the western edge	<u>Н1, Н3, Н6, Н7, Н10,</u>	SO 00NE/5, David
	<u>Glynmi</u> l	of Merthyr Common, partly on old colliery spoil tips.	<u>H12, H15, H16, H18,</u>	Clements Ecology
		Comprises mainly unimproved and semi-improved acid	<u>H20, H21, H22.</u>	Limited, January
		grasslands, with smaller areas of marshy grassland, acid		2007. Resurveyed inJune 2016 LDP
		flush, dry acidic heath, bracken slopes and scrub. Also		SINC boundary
		includes an area of ancient semi-natural oak woodland,		retained.
		and numerous smaller areas of wet woodland. Localised		<u>rename a.</u>
		purple moor-grass pastures, with areas of acid flush and		
		unimproved acid grassland, are present. Several ponds		
		and numerous small streams run through the wooded		
		areas.		
6	Cwm Golau	Small semi-upland valley system alongside the course of	<u>H1, H3, H4, H6, H7, H9,</u>	SO 00NE/6, David
		the Nant Gyrawd on the eastern side of Merthyr Common.	H10, H11, H12, H15,	Clements Ecology
		Comprises mainly valley side marshy grasslands, with	H16, H20, H21.	Limited, December
		unimproved and semi-improved acid grasslands and small		2006. Resurveyed in
		areas of wet heathland. Some small areas of semi-		June 2016 SINC
		improved neutral grassland, sedge swamp, dry heath,		boundary retained.
		scattered scrub, acid flush and bracken slopes. Lower		<u></u>
		sections of the Nant Gyrawd are wooded. Small areas of		
		colliery spoil are present; these have mainly re-vegetated		
		with acid grassland and contain several ponds which have		
7	Cuure Elimical	a moderate and stable population of Great Crested Newt.		SO OONIW/1 David
<u>7</u>	<u>Cwm Ffrwd</u>	Valley habitats along the Nant Ffrwd, a large stream	<u>H1, H6, H7, H9, H10,</u>	<u>SO 00NW/1, David</u>
		draining from the uplands in a largely unmodified course,	<u>H12, H20, H21.</u>	Clements Ecology
		passing through narrow gorges in places. The woodlands		Limited, November
		have a rich ground flora supporting many ancient	<u>\$6, \$7, \$9 &amp; \$10.</u>	2007. Resurveyed in
		woodland indicator species. Regionally rare plant species		May 2017 and SINC
		frequent the steep woodlands, several nationally scarce		boundary retained.
		bryophytes and lichens have also been recorded.		
<u>8</u>	Bryn-ddu & Ty'n-	Extensive upland moorland area of mainly marshy	<u>H6, H7, H10, H11, H12,</u>	SO 00NW/2, David
	<u>y-Coedcae</u>	grasslands with wet heathlands and smaller areas of	<u>H15, H20.</u>	Clements Ecology
		blanket bog, acid flush, valley fen, and acid grassland,		Limited, November 2007. Resurveyed in
		forming a mosaic. The acid grasslands are mainly	<u>S6.</u>	May 2017 and SINC
		unimproved, with smaller areas of semi-improved acid		retained with minor
		grassland in the east. Valley fen is a very scarce habitat in		boundary
		the County Borough. Several uncommon dragonflies have		amendments.
		been recorded.		
9	<u>Gorllewin</u>	Very extensive area of mostly upland habitats, comprising	<u>НЗ, Н4, Н6, Н7,Н10,</u>	<u>SO 00NW/4, David</u>
	<u>Winchfawr/</u>	a complex mosaic of moorland and ffridd habitats on the	<u>Н12, Н15, Н16, Н18,</u>	Clements Ecology
	Winchfawr West	eastern slopes of the Bryn y Gwyddel/Bryn y	<u>H20.</u>	Limited, November
		Badell/Mynydd Aberdar hill system. The wet and dry		2007. Resurveyed in
		heathlands are of particular note; these are partly	<u>S4, S6, S7, &amp; S10.</u>	July 2013 and SINC
		developed on old colliery spoil tips and are the most		boundary retained.
		extensive heathlands in the County Borough. Other habitats		
		of note include marshy grasslands and unimproved acid		
		grasslands, acid flushes and grass-heaths. Outlying areas		
		support semi-improved acid and neutral grasslands and		
		scrub. Numerous ponds are present supporting a small		
		population of Great Crested Newts, along with small		
		streams and some sections of outcropping sandstone.		
		Extremely diverse series of habitats supporting many		
		species of interest.		
10	Scwrfa/	Series of fields containing species-rich rhos pastures, acid	H1, H4, H6, H7, H9,	SO 00NW/5, David
	<u>Gellideg North</u>	grasslands, marshy grasslands, neutral grasslands and	<u>H10, H15, H18 &amp; H20.</u>	Clements Ecology
	Fields	areas of bracken, together with scattered mature trees and	<u>1110, 1113, 1110 &amp; 1120.</u>	Limited, November
		sections of dry acid oak woodland and wet alder		
				2007. Resurveyed in
		woodland alongside a small stream. The grasslands		June 2013 and SINC
11	Duranta	support a wide range of regionally scarce insect species.		boundary retained.
<u>11</u>	<u>Dwyrain</u>	Semi-upland area of spoil mounds supporting a mosaic of	<u>H3, H4, H6, H7, H10,</u>	SO 00NW/6, David
	<u>Winchfawr/</u>	dry heathland and acid grassland, along with marshy	<u>H11, H12, H16, H18 &amp;</u>	Clements Ecology

-				
	<u>Winchfawr East &amp;</u> <u>Clwydyfagwr</u>	grassland and acid flushes in depressions and areas of neutral grassland. The eastern part of the site supports	<u>H20.</u>	<u>Limited, April 2008.</u> <u>Resurveyed in July</u>
		areas of species-rich marshy grassland and wet heath,	<u>S4.</u>	2013 and 2011 SINC
1		along with a series of ponds along a small stream and		boundary retained.
10		areas of scrub.		
	<u>Cwm Glo/</u>	The SINC contains the Cwm-Glo a Glyndyrus SSSI which is	<u>H1, H3, H4, H6, H7, H9,</u>	<u>SO 00NW/7, David</u>
	<u>Cwm-Gloa</u>	of international significance for grassland fungi. Extensive	<u>H10, H12, H15, H16,</u>	<u>Clements Ecology</u> Limited, May 2006.
9	<u>Glyndyrus</u>	areas of marshy grassland, species rich neutral grassland	<u>H18, H20, H21, H22.</u>	SINC boundary
		and acid grassland alongside woodland and heath	C1 C0 C2 C4 C/ C7 0 C0	amended to remove
		supporting an impressive variety of protected, rare and uncommon species including marsh fritillary butterfly	<u>\$1,\$2,\$3,\$4,\$6,\$7 &amp; \$8.</u>	areas of new
		(Euphydryas aurinia), Great Crested Newt (Triturus		development and to
		cristatus), big blue pinkgill (Entoloma bloxamii) and olive		align with SSSI
		earthtonge (Microglossum olivaceum).		designation.
13	Maes Cwm Taf &	Linear series of fields between the Afon Taf Fawr and the	H1, H3, H4, H5, H6, H9,	SO 00NW/8, David
	Tip Cefn Coed/	A470, also containing areas of semi-natural woodland and	<u>H10, H18, H20 &amp; H22.</u>	Clements Ecology
	Cwm Taf Fields &	a re-vegetated limestone slag tip from the former Cyfarthfa	<u>1110, 1110, 1120 &amp; 1122.</u>	Limited, December
	Cefn Coed Tip	Ironworks as well as smaller areas of semi-improved acid		2007. Resurveyed in
		arassland, scrub, bracken slopes and dry heathland. The		June 2013 and SINC
		fields are a mosaic of damp and dry neutral grasslands		retained with minor
		with species-rich areas. The woodlands are variable in		boundary
		character, including areas of wet willow woodland, acid		amendments.
		oak woodland and some base-rich ash woodland near the		
		calcareous tip. The thin soils on the tip plateau support a		
		unique type of calcareous grassland.		
<u>14</u>	<u>Cilsanws/</u>	Semi-upland site comprising a complex mosaic of mainly	<u>H1, H3, H4, H5, H6, H7,</u>	SO 00NW/9, David
	<u>(Cilsanws</u>	acidic habitats associated with disused quarries and spoil	<u>H9, H11, H16,</u>	Clements Ecology
9	<u>Common South)</u>	tips. Main habitats are acid grasslands with bracken slopes	<u>H18,H20,H21 &amp; H22.</u>	Limited, December
		intermixed with numerous areas of acid flush and marshy		2007. Resurveyed in
		grassland. Also present are areas of semi-natural		June 2015 LDP SINC
		woodland, including wet woodland areas, neutral		boundary retained.
		grassland, ponds and streams, a small reedbed and some		
		small areas of species-rich calcareous grassland on a limestone tip.		
15	Taf Fechan	The SINC contains Cwm Taf Fechan SSSI. The limestone	H1, H3, H4, H5, H9,	SO 00NW/10, David
	(Cwm Taf	geology gives rise to limestone woodlands, species-rich	H10, H12, H15, H20,	Clements Ecology
	Fechan)	calcareous grasslands, species-rich neutral grasslands and	<u>H21, H22.</u>	Limited, June 2008.
-	<u></u>	calcareous scrub. Many species of interest have been		Resurveyed inJune
		recorded from the woodlands which are the designated	S1, S5, S6 & S7.	2017 and SINC
		feature of the SSSI. The neutral and calcareous grasslands		boundary retained.
		of the valley slopes and bottom are typically species-rich.		
		Otter ranges along the Afon Taf Fechan, which also		
		supports a range of native fish species including salmon.		
		Nationally rare and scarce invertebrate and bryophyte		
		species have been recorded from the SSSI.		
<u>16</u>	Taf Fawr	Section of major river tributary of the Afon Taf. The river	<u>Н1, Н4, Н5, Н6, Н9,</u>	SO 00NW/11, David
	<u>(Cwm Taf Ffawr)</u>	extends into Brecon Beacons National Park to the north.	<u>H15.</u>	<u>Clements Ecology</u> Limited, April 2008.
		Includes adjacent woodlands, which are relatively	CO CE CL 0 C7	
		undisturbed in the upper reaches and more urban in	<u>\$2, \$5, \$6 &amp; \$7.</u>	<u>Resurveyed in July</u>
		undisturbed in the upper reaches and more urban in character further downstream. The upper reaches in	<u>\$2, \$5, \$6 &amp; \$7.</u>	Resurveyed in July 2017 and SINC
		undisturbed in the upper reaches and more urban in character further downstream. The upper reaches in particular are of high ecological value, comprising	<u>\$2, \$5, \$6 &amp; \$7.</u>	<u>Resurveyed in July</u>
		undisturbed in the upper reaches and more urban in character further downstream. The upper reaches in particular are of high ecological value, comprising limestone gorge woodland with a rich ground flora.	<u>\$2, \$5, \$6 &amp; \$7,</u>	Resurveyed in July 2017 and SINC
		undisturbed in the upper reaches and more urban in character further downstream. The upper reaches in particular are of high ecological value, comprising	<u>\$2, \$5, \$6 &amp; \$7.</u>	Resurveyed in July 2017 and SINC
		undisturbed in the upper reaches and more urban in character further downstream. The upper reaches in particular are of high ecological value, comprising limestone gorge woodland with a rich ground flora. Numerous rare plant species occur here. Further south the	<u>\$2, \$5, \$6 &amp; \$7.</u>	Resurveyed in July 2017 and SINC
		undisturbed in the upper reaches and more urban in character further downstream. The upper reaches in particular are of high ecological value, comprising limestone gorge woodland with a rich ground flora. Numerous rare plant species occur here. Further south the riverside woodland is more acid in character, but	<u>\$2, \$5, \$6 &amp; \$7.</u>	Resurveyed in July 2017 and SINC
		undisturbed in the upper reaches and more urban in character further downstream. The upper reaches in particular are of high ecological value, comprising limestone gorge woodland with a rich ground flora. Numerous rare plant species occur here. Further south the riverside woodland is more acid in character, but nevertheless supports a relatively diverse ground. The site	<u>\$2, \$5, \$6 &amp; \$7.</u>	Resurveyed in July 2017 and SINC
		undisturbed in the upper reaches and more urban in character further downstream. The upper reaches in particular are of high ecological value, comprising limestone gorge woodland with a rich ground flora. Numerous rare plant species occur here. Further south the riverside woodland is more acid in character, but nevertheless supports a relatively diverse ground. The site also includes some adjacent areas of species-rich	<u>\$2, \$5, \$6 &amp; \$7,</u>	Resurveyed in July 2017 and SINC
		undisturbed in the upper reaches and more urban in character further downstream. The upper reaches in particular are of high ecological value, comprising limestone gorge woodland with a rich ground flora. Numerous rare plant species occur here. Further south the riverside woodland is more acid in character, but nevertheless supports a relatively diverse ground. The site also includes some adjacent areas of species-rich calcareous, neutral and acid grasslands. The calcareous grasslands in particular support numerous species which are scarce in the County Borough. Otter ranges along the	<u>\$2, \$5, \$6 &amp; \$7,</u>	Resurveyed in July 2017 and SINC
		undisturbed in the upper reaches and more urban in character further downstream. The upper reaches in particular are of high ecological value, comprising limestone gorge woodland with a rich ground flora. Numerous rare plant species occur here. Further south the riverside woodland is more acid in character, but nevertheless supports a relatively diverse ground. The site also includes some adjacent areas of species-rich calcareous, neutral and acid grasslands. The calcareous grasslands in particular support numerous species which	<u>\$2, \$5, \$6 &amp; \$7.</u>	Resurveyed in July 2017 and SINC

			1	,
17	<u>Y Graig</u> Cyfarthfa Park/	Area of fridd habitats dominated by bracken with patches of unimproved acid grassland and dry heathland, particularly around gritstone outcrops. An area of species- rich damp neutral and marshy grassland to the west and some wet willow woodland exists to the south. Other habitats include scrub and boulder scree. Associated with the habitats of Cwm Taf Fechan SSSI/SINC to the north, but separated from these by the A465 Heads of the Valleys Road. Regionally rare plant species frequent the woodlands. The damp neutral and marshy grasslands support the regionally scarce plants. Part of an area of mainly ornamental parkland within	<u>H1, H3, H4, H6, H7, H9,</u> <u>H10, H20, H21.</u> <u>S6 &amp; S7.</u> H1, H3, H4 & H16.	SO 00NW/12, David Clements Ecology Limited, December 2007. Resurveyed in August 2017 and SINC boundary retained.
	<u>Parc Cyfarthfa</u>	Merthyr Tydfil. The SINC includes semi-natural woodland and several enclosures of neutral grassland in the eastern half of the park. Also includes small areas of plantation woodland and scrub and several woodland ponds.	<u>54.</u>	Clements Ecology Limited, April 2008. Resurveyed in June 2013 and September 2016 and SINC boundary retained.
<u>19</u>	<u>Coed Gyrnos/</u> <u>Gyrnos Wood</u>	Small area of wet woodland and an adjacent field supporting marshy grassland, acid grassland and bracken stands immediately to the north of the Heads of the Valleys Road. There are also some gritstone outcrops and scattered mature trees. The regionally scarce climbing corydalis is present in the bracken stands.	<u>H1, H6, H7, H9, H20,</u> <u>H21.</u>	SO 00NW/14, David Clements Ecology Limited, Februaryl 2008. Resurveyed in June 2017 LDP SINC boundary retained.
<u>20</u>	<u>Maes</u> <u>Abercanaid/</u> <u>Abercanaid</u> <u>Fields</u>	Series of fields laying either side of the A470 containing mainly species-rich semi-improved grasslands and marshy grasslands. Also some small areas of semi-natural oak/birch woodland, scattered scrub and trees. Site also includes Webber's pond, a private nature reserve with well- developed marginal emergent vegetation, a section of the Glamorganshire Canal and an adjacent disused railway embankment which supports unimproved and semi- improved acid grassland, bracken slopes and trees.	<u>H1, H3, H4, H6, H7, H9,</u> <u>H10, H15, H16, H18 &amp;</u> <u>H20.</u>	SO 00SE/1, David Clements Ecology Limited, April 2008. Resurveyed in July 2016 and SINC boundary retained.
<u>21</u>	<u>Maes</u> <u>Pentrebach/</u> <u>Pentrebach</u> <u>Fields</u>	Linear series of species-rich semi-improved neutral grassland fields alongside disused railway embankment. The short-grazed grasslands are dominated by fine-leaved grasses and support abundant mesotrophic herbs. Site also contains scattered dense scrub and bracken slopes. An area of dry heathland dominated by ling heather is present in the north of the site, occurring in a mosaic with acid grassland.	<u>H3, H4, H6, H9, H10 &amp;</u> <u>H20.</u>	<u>SO 00SE/2, David</u> <u>Clements Ecology</u> <u>Limited, Decemmer</u> <u>2007. Resurveyed in</u> <u>June 2013 and SINC</u> <u>boundary retained.</u>
<u>22</u>	<u>Tip Nantyrodyn/</u> <u>Pentrebach Tip</u>	Large area of re-vegetated colliery spoil and ffridd. Mainly semi-upland acid grasslands, dry heathland and bracken slopes, with areas of marshy grassland, semi-natural woodland and scrub. Also contains small areas of bare ground, semi-improved neutral grasslands, small streams and outcrops. Regionally rare and scarce insect species are present on the tip.	<u>H1, H3, H4,H6, H7, H9,</u> <u>H10, H15, H18, H20,</u> <u>H21 &amp; H22.</u> <u>S1,S2 &amp;S8.</u>	SO 00SE/3, David Clements Ecology Limited, January 2007. Resurveyed in June 2013 and SINC boundary retained.
<u>23</u>	<u>Troed-y-Rhiw</u>	Large area of ffridd. Mainly dry heathland and bracken slopes with scattered trees, with semi-improved acid grassland to the north. Also some small areas of semi- natural woodland, semi-improved neutral grassland, marshy grassland, scrub and ephemeral/short-perennial vegetation. Two large old quarries in the south of the site, and outcrops with ledge communities. A small wooded pond is present and several drainage ditches cross the site.	<u>H1, H3, H4, H6, H9 &amp;</u> <u>H20.</u> <u>S7.</u>	SO 00SE/4, David Clements Ecology Limited, January 2007. Resurveyed in April 2015 and SINC boundary retained.
<u>24</u>	<u>Comin de</u> <u>Merthyr/ Merthyr</u> <u>Common South</u>	Large upland/semi-upland common along hill ridge between two major rivers. Comprises extensive unimproved and semi-improved acid grasslands, dry heathlands and bracken slopes, together with acid flushes,	<u>H1, H3, H6, H7, H9,</u> <u>H10, H18, H20, H21 &amp;</u> <u>H22.</u>	SO 00SE/5. David Clements Ecology Limited, February 2007. Resurveyed in

			-	
		marshy grasslands, wet heathlands, grass-heath and gorse scrub, forming a complex mosaic. Includes numerous	<u>S2, S6 &amp; S7.</u>	September 2016 and SINC boundary
		ponds and streams (including a section of the Nant		retained.
		Bargoed, extensive outcrops of rock and some disused		reraine a.
		guarries. Parts of the site are situated on old colliery spoil;		
		these have largely re-vegetated with acid grasslands and		
		heathlands, but calcareous influences also occur locally.		
25	<u>Cwm Bargod/</u>	Very large and diverse system of semi-upland ffridd and	<u>H1, H3, H4, H6, H7, H9,</u>	SO 00SE/6, David
	Cwm Bargoed	valley-bottom habitats associated with the Afon Bargod	H10, H11, H12, H15,	Clements Ecology
	<u></u>	Taf, a section of which flows through the site. Complex	H16, H20, H22.	Limited, January
		mosaic of semi-natural habitats including ancient semi-	······	2008. Resurveyed in
		natural woodland, bracken slopes with scattered trees and	S1, S2, S3, S6 & S7.	May 2017 and SINC
		scrub, marshy grassland, wet and dry heathland, acid	<u>- , - , - ,</u>	boundary retained.
		grassland, swamp and acid flush. A very diverse and		
		interesting set of habitats, probably exceeding SSSI		
		designation criteria. Many nationally scarce plant species		
		have been recorded. Several scarce dragonfly, butterfly		
		and moth species have been recorded. Otter ranges along		
		the Bargod Taf, and brown hare has also been recorded.		
		The site is also important for a broad range of birds.		
26	Buarth-Waunydd	Series of semi-upland ffridd fields containing a mosaic of	<u>Н1, Н3, Н4, Н6, Н7, Н9,</u>	SO 00SE/7, David
		several locally important habitats, notably acid and	<u>H10, H12, H15, H18,</u>	Clements Ecology
		marshy grasslands, wet heaths, acid flushes, bracken	H20 & H22.	Limited, April
		slopes and semi-natural broadleaved woodlands. There		2October 2016 and
		are also areas of neutral grassland and scrub.		SINC boundary
				<u>retained.</u>
<u>27</u>	Cnwc	Semi-upland ffridd slopes supporting mainly bracken and	<u>H1, H4, H6, H7, H9,</u>	<u>SO 00SE/8, David</u>
		an upland mountain top with areas of acid grassland and	<u>H10, H12, H15, H16,</u>	Clements Ecology
		dry heathland. Wetter soils on the lower slopes support	<u>H20 H21 &amp; H22.</u>	Limited, May 2008.
		mosaics of marshy grassland, acidic flush and wet heat;		<u>Resurveyed in</u>
		wooded valleys with small areas of ancient woodland, and	<u>S6.</u>	October 2016 and
		scattered mature trees on the bracken slopes. Two small		SINC boundary
		disused reservoirs are present near the hilltop, one of which		<u>retained.</u>
		supports a regionally scarce plant.		
<u>28</u>	Mynydd Merthyr	Large area of semi-upland ffridd and upland moorland	<u>H1, H3, H4, H6, H7, H9,</u>	<u>SO 00SE/9, David</u>
		habitat mostly developed on old colliery spoil. Chiefly dry	<u>H10, H12, H15, H18,</u>	Clements Ecology
		acid grasslands on the upper slopes with several areas of	<u>H20 &amp; H22.</u>	Limited, April 2008.
		inundation vegetation on tip plateaux and areas of biberry bracken and marshy grassland. A small area of bilberry	<u>\$6.</u>	Resurveyed inJune 2016 and SINC
		heath is also present.		boundary retained.
<u>29</u>	Camlas	Ancient semi-natural woodlands on the valley sides	H1, H3, H4, H6, H9,	SO 00SE/10, David
<u> </u>	<u>Carnias</u> Morgannwg/	adjacent to the course of the former Glamorganshire	H16.	Clements Ecology
	<u>Glamorganshire</u>	Canal, which now forms part of the Taff Trail. Some of the	<u></u>	Limited, January
	Canal	woodlands have ground flora with numerous ancient		2008. Resurveyed in
	(Glamorganshire	woodland indicator species. Two long-established		May 2017 and SINC
	Canal	pastures supporting acid grassland are present in the south		boundary retained.
	Woodlands)	of the site. Also includes small areas of semi-improved		
		neutral grassland, bracken patches and scrub, as well as		
		ditches, streams and a wooded pond. The site is important		
		for a range of woodland birds.		
<u>30</u>	Graig Gethin	Wooded ffridd slopes, supporting extensive ancient semi-	<u>H1, H4, H6, H9, H10,</u>	SO 00SE/12, David
	_	natural woodland and bracken slopes with large trees,	H15, H20, H21, H22.	Clements Ecology
		together with some scree areas supporting lichen heath.		Limited, April 2008.
		The bracken slopes support abundant bluebell. Also	<u>\$1.</u>	Resurveyed in May
		includes an area of wet heathland which extends along a		2017 and SINC
		ride within a conifer plantation and supports plant species		retained and boundary amended
		of interest. The site supports a good range of breeding bird		to remove areas of
		species and brown hare has also been recorded.		new development.
<u>31</u>	Cwm Fedw	Large area of grassland and wet woodland on ffridd slopes	<u>H1, H4, H6, H7, H9,</u>	SO 00SE/13, David
		beside the course of the Nant-y-Fedw and running down	<u>H10, H12, H15, H20.</u>	Clements Ecology
		into Cwm Bargod. Mainly semi-improved acid grasslands		Limited, February
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

		on the upper slopes, with semi-improved neutral grasslands	<u>S1 &amp; S5.</u>	2008. Resurveyed in
		and marshy grasslands on the lower slopes. The marshy		July 2017 and 2011
		grasslands are mainly rush-pastures, with a small area of		boundary retained.
		fen-meadow also present. There is ancient semi-natural		
		woodland along the course of the Nant-y-Fedw. The site		
		also contains bracken slopes, acid flushes and small areas		
		of both wet and dry heathland.		
<u>32</u>	Comin Mynydd-	Area of upland common land and ffridd occupying part of	<u>Н1, Н3, Н4, Н6, Н9,</u>	<u>SO 00SE/14, David</u>
	<u>y-Capel/</u>	the hilltop between the Taf and Bargoed Taf valleys.	<u>H10, H20 &amp; H21.</u>	Clements Ecology
	<u>Mynydd -y-</u>	Supports a mosaic of habitats characteristic of dry acid		Limited, April 2008.
	<u>Capel Common</u>	soils, particularly unimproved and semi-improved acid	<u>S6.</u>	Resurveyed in May
		grasslands, with bracken slopes and small areas of		2016 and SINC
		heathland gorse scrub. There are numerous outcrops of		boundary retained.
		acidic rock and small disused quarries.		
<u>33</u>	<u>Cwmfelin</u>	Two parcels of land, comprising ffridd habitats above the	<u>H1, H6, H7, H9, H10,</u>	SO 00SE/15, David
	(Cwmfelin	Afon Bargod Taf. Mainly acid grasslands and mature	<u>H12, H15, H20, H22.</u>	Clements Ecology
	<u>Slopes)</u>	broadleaved woodlands, with smaller areas of marshy		Limited, April 2008.
		grassland, dry heathland, grass-heath, acid flush and		Resurveyed in July
		bracken. The woodlands include some wet woodland and		2017 and SINC
		an area of ancient woodland. Marshy grasslands, acid		boundary retained.
		flushes and some of the acid grasslands are unimproved in		
		<u>character.</u>		
34	Aberfan	Two parcels of land situated on the lower slopes of the Taff	H1, H3, H4, H9, H15,	SO 00SE/16, David
	Gorllewin/West	valley between Aberfan and the A470. The southern areas	H18, H20	Clements Ecology
	of Aberfan	of the site support a mosaic of damp neutral grasslands,		Limited, December
		semi-natural broadleaved woodlands along minor streams		2007. Resurveyed in
		and bracken stands. The woodlands include areas of wet		June 2017 and SINC
		woodland)and drier areas. The neutral grasslands are		boundary retained.
		generally species-rich and include both unimproved and		
		semi-improved areas. The northern portion of the site		
		consists of a colliery spoil substrate that has revegetated		
		with a mosaic of neutral grasslands and mixed-species		
		scrub.		
35	Blaen-canaid	Series of species-rich semi-improved neutral grassland	<u>H1, H4, H6, H7, H17.</u>	SO 00SW/1, David
		enclosures surrounded by a large conifer plantation. Also		Clements Ecology
		contains small areas of acid and marshy grassland and		Limited, February
		some scattered scrub and hedges.		2008. Resurveyed in
				July 2017 and SINC
				boundary retained.
<u>36</u>	Rhydycar	Very extensive mosaic of ffridd enclosures supporting	<u>H1, H3, H4, H5, H6, H7,</u>	<u>SO 00SW/2, David</u>
	Gorllewin/	complex of semi-upland and lowland habitats, partly	H9, H11, H12, H15, H16,	Clements Ecology
	Rhydycar West	contained within conifer plantation. Main components are	H17, H18, H20, H21,	Limited, May 2006.
		ancient semi-natural woodland fragments, other semi-	H22.	SINC boundary
		natural woodlands, wet heathland, dry heathland, marshy		amended to take
		grassland and semi-improved neutral grasslands. Also	<u>\$1, \$2, \$3, \$4, \$6, \$7 &amp;</u>	account of
			<u>S8.</u>	development (area
		i there are some bracken slopes, scrub, small ponas,	30.	
1		there are some bracken slopes, scrub, small ponds, streams and sections of dismantled railway. There are	<u></u>	of hand-standing).
			<u></u>	of hand-standing).
		streams and sections of dismantled railway. There are areas of semi-improved acid grasslands to the south	<u>30.</u>	<u>of hand-standing).</u>
		streams and sections of dismantled railway. There are areas of semi-improved acid grasslands to the south especially. The habitats intergrade to form a complex	<u></u>	<u>of hand-standing).</u>
		streams and sections of dismantled railway. There are areas of semi-improved acid grasslands to the south especially. The habitats intergrade to form a complex mosaic, and may therefore also include some small areas	<u></u>	<u>of hand-standing).</u>
		streams and sections of dismantled railway. There are areas of semi-improved acid grasslands to the south especially. The habitats intergrade to form a complex mosaic, and may therefore also include some small areas of improved or low diversity semi-improved grassland, but	<u></u>	<u>of hand-standing).</u>
		streams and sections of dismantled railway. There are areas of semi-improved acid grasslands to the south especially. The habitats intergrade to form a complex mosaic, and may therefore also include some small areas of improved or low diversity semi-improved grassland, but any such areas are a very minor component. Great	<u>.</u>	<u>of hand-standing).</u>
		streams and sections of dismantled railway. There are areas of semi-improved acid grasslands to the south especially. The habitats intergrade to form a complex mosaic, and may therefore also include some small areas of improved or low diversity semi-improved grassland, but any such areas are a very minor component. Great crested newt occurs in small pools; noctule and pipstrelle	<u>.</u>	<u>of hand-standing).</u>
		streams and sections of dismantled railway. There are areas of semi-improved acid grasslands to the south especially. The habitats intergrade to form a complex mosaic, and may therefore also include some small areas of improved or low diversity semi-improved grassland, but any such areas are a very minor component. Great crested newt occurs in small pools; noctule and pipstrelle bats have both been recorded. Nationally rare and scarce	<u>.</u>	<u>of hand-standing).</u>
37	Goed Cwm/	streams and sections of dismantled railway. There are areas of semi-improved acid grasslands to the south especially. The habitats intergrade to form a complex mosaic, and may therefore also include some small areas of improved or low diversity semi-improved grassland, but any such areas are a very minor component. Great crested newt occurs in small pools; noctule and pipstrelle bats have both been recorded. Nationally rare and scarce invertebrates are varied and common throughout the area.		
<u>37</u>	<u>Coed Cwm/</u> Cwm Woods	streams and sections of dismantled railway. There are areas of semi-improved acid grasslands to the south especially. The habitats intergrade to form a complex mosaic, and may therefore also include some small areas of improved or low diversity semi-improved grassland, but any such areas are a very minor component. Great crested newt occurs in small pools; noctule and pipstrelle bats have both been recorded. Nationally rare and scarce invertebrates are varied and common throughout the area. Area of ancient semi-natural woodland within a much	<u>H1, H3, H6, H7, H9,</u>	<u>SO 00SW/3, David</u>
<u>37</u>	Coed Cwm/ Cwm Woods	streams and sections of dismantled railway. There are areas of semi-improved acid grasslands to the south especially. The habitats intergrade to form a complex mosaic, and may therefore also include some small areas of improved or low diversity semi-improved grassland, but any such areas are a very minor component. Great crested newt occurs in small pools; noctule and pipstrelle bats have both been recorded. Nationally rare and scarce invertebrates are varied and common throughout the area. Area of ancient semi-natural woodland within a much larger conifer plantation. The grassy field layer has locally		<u>SO 00SW/3, David</u> <u>Clements Ecology</u>
<u>37</u>		streams and sections of dismantled railway. There are areas of semi-improved acid grasslands to the south especially. The habitats intergrade to form a complex mosaic, and may therefore also include some small areas of improved or low diversity semi-improved grassland, but any such areas are a very minor component. Great crested newt occurs in small pools; noctule and pipstrelle bats have both been recorded. Nationally rare and scarce invertebrates are varied and common throughout the area. Area of ancient semi-natural woodland within a much larger conifer plantation. The grassy field layer has locally abundant bluebell. Also includes some associated areas of	<u>H1, H3, H6, H7, H9,</u>	<u>SO 00SW/3, David</u> <u>Clements Ecology</u> <u>Limited, April 2008.</u>
37		streams and sections of dismantled railway. There are areas of semi-improved acid grasslands to the south especially. The habitats intergrade to form a complex mosaic, and may therefore also include some small areas of improved or low diversity semi-improved grassland, but any such areas are a very minor component. Great crested newt occurs in small pools; noctule and pipstrelle bats have both been recorded. Nationally rare and scarce invertebrates are varied and common throughout the area. Area of ancient semi-natural woodland within a much larger conifer plantation. The grassy field layer has locally abundant bluebell. Also includes some associated areas of bracken, dry heathland, scrub, marshy grassland and acid	<u>H1, H3, H6, H7, H9,</u>	<u>SO 00SW/3, David</u> <u>Clements Ecology</u> <u>Limited, April 2008.</u> <u>Resurveyed in Julky</u>
37		streams and sections of dismantled railway. There are areas of semi-improved acid grasslands to the south especially. The habitats intergrade to form a complex mosaic, and may therefore also include some small areas of improved or low diversity semi-improved grassland, but any such areas are a very minor component. Great crested newt occurs in small pools; noctule and pipstrelle bats have both been recorded. Nationally rare and scarce invertebrates are varied and common throughout the area. Area of ancient semi-natural woodland within a much larger conifer plantation. The grassy field layer has locally abundant bluebell. Also includes some associated areas of	<u>H1, H3, H6, H7, H9,</u>	<u>SO 00SW/3, David</u> <u>Clements Ecology</u> <u>Limited, April 2008.</u>

			1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
<u>38</u>	<u>Tyle Haidd</u>	Valley slopes above the Afon Taf Fechan on limestone geology with screes and a disused quarry (Tyle Haidd).	<u>H3, H5, H6, H9, H20,</u> <u>H21 7 H22.</u>	<u>SO 01SE/1, David</u> <u>Clements Ecology</u>
		Supports unimproved, species-rich, semi-upland	a	Limited, February
		calcareous grassland of high biodiversity value, along with	<u>S6 &amp; S7.</u>	2008. Resurveyed in
		calcareous ledge and crevice communities, calcareous		June 2017 and SINC
		scrub woodland, bracken stands and small areas of acid		boundary retained.
<u>39</u>	Comin Gogledd	grassland. Very extensive area of upland common land supporting a	<u>H5, H6, H7, H9, H10,</u>	<u>SO 01SE/2, David</u>
37	Merthyr/	mosaic of both wet and dry moorland habitats. These	H12, H15, H16, H18,	Clements Ecology
	Merthyr	include extensive areas of unimproved acid grassland,	H20 & H21.	Limited, January
	Common North	marshy grassland, dry heathland and grass-heath, together	<u></u>	2008. Resurveyed in
		with areas of wet heath, acid flush, bracken stands, scree	S2, S6 & S7.	July 2016 and SINC
		and exposed gritstone bedrock. Tracts of modified blanket		boundary retained.
		bog occur on the highest ground in the north-east of the		
		site; these are often wet with abundant bog-mosses,		
		although sometimes drier where drainage channels have		
		been cut. Numerous small ponds and streams are present,		
		including the headwaters of the Nant Morlais. Several		
		ponds support floating bur-reed, a rare species in		
		Glamorgan.		
		In the north-west of the site, in contrast, there are areas of		
		outcropping limestone, scree and extensive disused guarries (Twynau Gwynion) supporting calcicole grassland		
		and ledge communities of very restricted occurrence in		
		the County Borough. These areas are characteristically		
		species rich, and support many regionally rare and scarce		
		species. Numerous other localised plant species also occur		
L		in these habitats.		
<u>40</u>	Comin	A very extensive upland common that continues within the	<u>H1, H3, H4, H6, H7, H9,</u>	SO 10SW/1, David
	<u>Gelligaer/</u>	neighbouring authority of Caerphilly County Borough.	<u>H10, H12, H15, H16,</u>	Clements Ecology
	<u>Gelligaer</u>	Comprises mainly acid grassland and grass-heath with	<u>H20, H21, H22.</u>	Limited, April 2008.
	<u>Common</u>	areas of dry heath and bracken slopes with scattered trees	60	Resurveyed in July
		to the south and west. There are also scattered marshy	<u>\$2.</u>	2017 and SINC
		grasslands, species-rich acid flushes and areas of western gorse scrub. Also included are some adjacent fields		boundary retained.
		supporting species-rich neutral and acid grassland and		
		small remnants of mature oak woodland. Several ponds		
		and small streams are also present. The site supports		
		numerous localised plant species, with a regionally scarce		
		plant occuring in the acid grasslands.		
<u>41</u>	Nant Llwynog	Semi-upland ancient semi-natural woodland with bracken	<u>Н1. Н4, Н6, Н9.</u>	<u>SO 10SW/2, David</u>
	(Coed Nant	slopes and peripheral areas of dry semi-improved acid		Clements Ecology
	<u>Llwynog)</u>	grassland and damp semi-improved neutral grassland on		Limited, June 2008.
		valleysides above the Nant Llwynog.		Resurveyed in May
		The site supports a range of breeding woodland birds.		2017 and SINC
				boundary retained.
40	Coed-y-Hendre	Upland ancient semi-natural woodland, together with	<u>H1, H6, H9, H10, H15,</u>	SO 10SW/3, David
<u>42</u>	<u>Coed-y-Hendre</u> (Coed-yr-	bracken slopes and areas of unimproved and semi-	H16, H18, H20, H21.	<u>Clements Ecology</u>
	<u>Hendre</u>	improved acid grassland. There is also a disused quarry	<u>1110, 1110, 1120, 1121.</u>	Limited, June 2008.
	<u></u>	(Coed Hendre Quarry) supporting heathland ledge and an		Resurveyed in May
		old spoil tip supporting semi-improved acid grassland. The		2017 and SINC
		woodland supports a range of breeding birds.		boundary retained.
<u>43</u>	<u>Craig-yr-Efai</u> l	Semi-upland ffridd and hill top supporting mainly dry	<u>Н1, Н6, Н9, Н10, Н15,</u>	ST 09NE/1, David
		(heath, with bracken predominating on lower slopes. Also	<u>H21.</u>	Clements Ecology
		some replanted ancient semi-natural woodland, wet		Limited, February
		woodland, acid grassland, sandstone outcrops and		2008. Resurveyed in
		quarries with associated screes.		June 2015 SINC
	<b>. .</b> .			boundary retained.
<u>44</u>	<u>Tarren-y-Gigfran,</u>	Semi-upland valleyside slopes above the A470, including a	<u>H1, H6, H9, H10, H15,</u>	<u>ST 09NE/2, David</u>
	St. Tydfil Forest	large disused quarry with screes and outcrops, supporting	<u>H20, H21, H22.</u>	Clements Ecology

			1	,
		dry heathland, bracken slopes and semi-improved acid		Limited, April 2008.
		grassland. Also includes numerous areas of semi-natural		<u>Resurveyed in June</u>
		woodland, including ancient semi-natural woodland and		2016 and SINC
		wet woodland along the course of small streams. A second, smaller parcel of land to the west of the main part		boundary retained.
		of the site comprises a hilltop heathland. The site is partially		
		enclosed by conifer plantation.		
45	Ynysowen/	Complex mosaic of ffridd habitats above the Afon Taf.	<u>H1, H4, H6, H7, H9,</u>	ST 09NE/4, David
43	Merthyr Vale	These comprise mainly semi-natural woodlands, acid	H10, H15, H18, H20,	Clements Ecology
	Mennyr Vale	grasslands, dry heathlands and bracken slopes. Other	H21 & H22.	Limited, January
		habitats include dense and scattered scrub, marshy	<u>1121 @ 1122.</u>	2008. Resurveyed in
		grassland and neutral grassland. There is also a large	S3 & S6.	August 2017 and
		disused quarry with associated spoil tips which have re-	<u></u>	SINC boundary
		vegetated with heathland. In the north of the site is a large		retained.
		regraded colliery spoil tip supporting acid grassland with		
		several species of interest.		
46	Cwm Cothi	Large area of semi-natural broadleaved woodland, much	H1, H3, H4, H6, H7, H9,	ST 09NE/5, David
	(Coed Cefn	of it ancient semi-natural woodland on the valley bottom	H10, H12, H15, H20,	Clements Ecology
	Forest & Cwm	and valleysides of Cwm Cothi. Site also includes wet	H21.	Limited, January
	<u>Cothi)</u>	heathlands, marshy grasslands and bracken slopes, as well		2008. Resurveyed in
		as smaller areas of neutral grassland, acid grassland and	<u>S3 &amp; S6.</u>	June 20117 and 2011
		acid flushes, and some small disused quarries and		LDP SINC boundary
		revegetated colliery spoil. The marshy habitats support		<u>retained.</u>
		numerous species of interest.		
<u>47</u>	Parc Treharris/	Semi-natural broadleaved woodlands on valley slopes	<u>Н1, Н3, Н4, Н6, Н9,</u>	<u>ST 09NE/6, David</u>
	<u>Treharris Park</u>	above the Afon Taf, including areas of ancient woodland	<u>H10, H15, H20, H21.</u>	Clements Ecology
	(Treharris Park &	and replanted ancient woodland. Also includes some		Limited, January
	<u>Cardiff</u>	open fridd areas with rocky outcrops, supporting a mosaic	<u>S3.</u>	2008. Resurveyed in
	<u>Woodlands)</u>	of bracken stands and dry heathlands. The site also		June 2017 and SINC
		includes small areas of acid and neutral grassland, scrub		boundary retained.
		and several disused quarries. Ancient woodland indicator		
		plants grow in the richer woodland areas. The fridd areas		
		support a strong population of reptiles and the woodlands are important for a range of breeding birds		
48	Coed	Steep valley sides along the sharply meandering lower	H1, H3, H4, H6, H9,	ST 09NE/7, David
40	<u>Coea</u> Edwardsville/	section of the Afon Taf, mainly supporting ancient semi-	H10, H15, H20, H21,	Clements Ecology
	Edwardsville	natural woodlands. Also includes some adjacent areas of	H22.	Limited, April 2008.
	Woods	neutral and acid grasslands, scrub, bracken and grass-	<u></u>	Resurveyed in June
	(Lower Taf &	heath. The damp woods have a particularly rich ground	\$1,\$2,\$3,\$5 & \$7.	2017 and SINC
	Edwardsville	flora with the dry woods having a much sparser ground		boundary retained.
	Woods )	flora, but supporting abundant bluebell. A wide range of		
		bird species have been recorded from the woodlands. The		
		grasslands and bracken in the north of the site are		
		important for reptiles.		
<u>49</u>	Mynydd Goetre-	Hill-top area of dry heathland, acid grassland, grass-heath	<u>H4, H6, H9, H10, H18,</u>	ST 09NE/8, David
	<u>Coed</u>	and bracken stands. Also some disused quarries and	<u>H20, H21 &amp; H22.</u>	Clements Ecology
		associated scree with scattered scrub and young trees.	a	Limited, February
		Includes a large area of colliery spoil to the north	<u>S6 &amp; S7.</u>	2008. Resurveyed in
		supporting mainly species-rich neutral grassland		June 2015 SINC
50	Comin Cari	<u>communities.</u>		boundary retained.
<u>50</u>	<u>Comin Craig-</u>	Mainly bracken slopes but with areas of dry heathland,	<u>H1, H3, H6, H9, H10,</u>	ST 09NE/9, David
	Evan-Leyshon (Whitehall Colf	acid grassland, semi-natural woodland (along the course	<u>H18, H20, H21 &amp; H22.</u>	Clements Ecology
	(Whitehall Golf	of an old railway line) and disused quarries, forming a	\$2	Limited, May 2008. Resurveyed in June
	<u>Course)</u>	mosaic of habitats. (An extension of the much larger	<u>S3.</u>	<u>Resurveyed in June</u>
		Craig-Evan Leyshon Common SINC in the neighbouring authority of Rhondda Cynon Taff County Borough).		2016 and SINC boundary retained.
<u>51</u>	Cwm Mafon	Area of wet woodland along the course of the Nant Mafon,	<u>H1, H3, H4, H7, H9,</u>	ST 09NE/10, David
21		including some adjacent areas of marshy grassland and	H15, H20.	Clements Ecology
		damp neutral grassland. Also includes some bracken	<u>1113, 1120.</u>	Limited, June 2008.
		stands and scrub. The stream has many natural physical	<u>S6.</u>	Resurveyed in June
		stands and serve, the sheart has many hardrar physical	<u></u>	<u></u>

		features and a number of large mature trees along its banks. The wet woodland supports a rich ground flora. This is a transboundary SINC site, continuing into adjacent marshy grassland habitats in the neighbouring authority of Capability County Porcust		2016 and SINC boundary retained.
<u>52</u>	<u>Craig Berthlwyd</u>	<u>Caerphilly County Borough.</u> <u>Area of valley side slope in an urban setting supporting a</u> <u>mosaic of dry heathland, acid grassland, bracken and</u> <u>broadleaved woodland. Also includes some rocky</u> <u>outcrops, old quarries and associated clitter scree. The</u> <u>acid grasslands are mostly unimproved</u>	<u>H1, H6, H9, H10, H20,</u> <u>H21, H22.</u>	<u>ST 09NE/11, David</u> <u>Clements Ecology</u> <u>Limited, January</u> <u>2008. Resurveyed in</u> <u>June 2016 SINC</u> <u>boundary retained.</u>
<u>53</u>	<u>Goetre Coed</u> (Goetre Coed <u>Wood)</u>	Remnant area of ancient semi-natural woodland and associated bracken slopes with scattered mature trees. There are also some small areas of dry heathland associated with old quarries. The woodland is acidic in character, with a generally sparse ground. Large outcrops of native gritstone rock are a feature of the woodlands. The old quarries and other exposed rocks support heathland.	<u>H1, H6, H9, H10, H20,</u> <u>H21.</u> <u>S1, S2,S3, S6 &amp; S7.</u>	ST 09NE/12, David Clements Ecology Limited, June 2008. Resurveyed in June 2017 and SINC boundary retained.
<u>54</u>	<u>Cwm Bargod/</u> Lower Cwm Bargod	Large and diverse site on valley sides above the Afon Bargod Taf, comprising semi-natural woodland, including a large area of ancient woodland, bracken slopes, small areas of heathland, and an old colliery spoil tip supporting acid grassland. Other habitats present include small areas of neutral grassland, marshy grassland, scrub and some gritstone outcrops. Also includes a section of the Afon Bargod Taf, along with some adjacent reed beds and two lakes that form part of the Parc Taf Bargod. The spoil heap supports a diverse range of plants. Climbing corydalis occurs in the bracken slopes.	<u>H1, H3, H4, H6, H7, H9,</u> <u>H11, H15, H16, H18,</u> <u>H20, H21, H22.</u>	<u>ST 19NW/, David</u> <u>Clements Ecology</u> <u>Limited, January</u> <u>2008. Resurveyed in</u> <u>June 2017 and SINC</u> <u>boundary retained.</u>
<u>55</u>	<u>Trelewis</u> ( <u>Trelewis</u> <u>Wood/s</u> )	Small remnant of ancient semi-natural woodland. Also includes small areas of acid grassland and marshy grassland in clearings and at the woodland borders. The marshy grasslands are species-rich and support species of interest.	<u>H1, H6, H7, H20</u>	ST 19NW/2, David Clements Ecology Limited, April 2008. Resurveyed in June 2017 and SINC boundary retained.
<u>56</u>	<u>Nant Caiach</u> (Nant Caeach)	Stream course which is semi-upland in character at its source and progressively becomes a large lowland stream towards its confluence with the Afon Taf Bargod. The stream follows an unmodified course and includes natural physical features such as meanders, small waterfalls, pools and riffles. The lower reaches pass through remnant areas of ancient semi-natural woodland as well as wet woodland pockets. Upstream sections pass through agricultural land, and include some adjacent areas of semi-improved neutral grassland as well as scattered mature broad- leaved trees alongside the stream. There are also small areas of marshy grassland, scrub and bracken.	<u>H1, H3, H4, H7, H9, H15</u>	ST 19NW/4, David Clements Ecology Limited, June 2008. Resurveyed in June 2016 and SIN amended to take account of housing development.
<u>57</u>	<u>Berthlwyd</u>	Valley side slopes above the Afon Bargoed Taf, supporting semi-natural woodland, semi-improved neutral grassland and stands. Also includes small areas of acid grassland and scrub and a small disused quarry. Much of the grassland is flowery and species-rich and supports species of interest. Small pockets of acid grassland are also present with regionally scarce species also occurring on the site.	<u>Н1, Н3, Н4, Н6, Н9,</u> <u>Н20</u>	ST 19NW/5, David Clements Ecology Limited, January 2008. Resurveyed in April 2015 and SINC boundary retained.
<u>58</u>	<u>Afon Taf</u>	The major river in the County Borough. Includes areas of bankside habitats, particularly towards the south where the river corridor is less industrialised than further north. Associated habitats are chiefly semi-natural woodland, including areas of ancient semi-natural woodland and linear wet woodlands. There are also numerous neutral grasslands, scrub patches and bracken stands, as well as	<u>H1, H3, H4, H7, H9,</u> <u>H15, H16, H22.</u> <u>S3 &amp; S5.</u>	<u>RIV 1, David</u> <u>Clements Ecology</u> <u>Limited, June 2008.</u> <u>Resurveyed in June</u> <u>2017 and SINC</u> <u>boundary retained.</u>

			1	]
		small areas of marshy grassland and tall herb vegetation.		
		Notable features of the river course include cobble banks		
		which support localised plants. Otter occurs throughout the		
		length of the river which is known to be of value to a wide		
		variety of birds, fish, bats and reptiles.		
<u>59</u>	Afon Bargod Taf	Major river system flowing through the eastern part of the	<u>H1, H4, H6, H9, H11,</u>	<u>RIV 2, David</u>
		County Borough. The river passes through former industrial	<u>H15, H18.</u>	Clements Ecology
		areas in its lower reaches, and includes some sections that		Limited, May 2008.
		have been canalised. The upstream reaches, in contrast,	<u>\$1, \$5 &amp; \$7.</u>	Resurveyed in June
		are bordered by woodland and agricultural land. The SINC		2017 and SINC
		covers all sections of the Bargod Taf which do not fall in		boundary retained.
		other SINCs along the route, comprising three discrete		
		sections. Includes adjacent bankside habitats, particularly		
		semi-natural woodland along with semi-improved neutral		
		and acid grasslands, bracken stands and swamp. Large		
		mature trees are frequent along the banks, and these may		
		support roosting bats. Otter occurs throughout the length of		
		the river which is known to be of value to a wide variety of		
		birds, fish, bats and reptiles.		
60	Coed Meirig	Small group of horse-grazed fields supporting a mosaic of	H1, H3, H4, H6, H7,	SO 00NW/3, David
	(Coed Meirig	marshy grassland and semi-improved acid grassland. The	H15, H20, H22.	Clements Ecology
	Pastures)	marshy areas are mostly species-rich with bordering rush		Limited, November
		pastures. An area of fen meadow in the east of the site		2007. Resurveyed in
		supports the regionally scarce plants. There are also small		June 2017 and SINC
		areas of species-rich neutral grassland and bramble scrub.		boundary retained
		Mature broadleaved trees are present along field		with an amended to
		boundaries and several small streams cross the site.		remove area of
				housing
				development.
61	Gethin Forest	Mosaic of upland and semi upland habitats comprising	H1, H3, H6, H7, H9,	David Clements
		conifer platantion, semi natural broad leaved, wet and	H12, H15, H16, H18,	Ecology
		replanted ancient woodland, heathInad, acid grassland,	H20, H21,H22.	Limited, February
		water courses, stading open water, flushes and supporting	<u>···=·, ··=·</u>	2013, boundary put
		scrub, neutral grassland and fridd.	\$1,\$2,\$ <b>4</b> & \$7.	forward as SINC.
		The whole site qualifies as as a candidate SINC for its	<u>31,32,34 &amp; 37.</u>	Iorward as sinc.
		mosaic of habitats, which suport a divesrse range of flora		
		and fauna.		
<u>62</u>	<u>Cefn Forest</u>	Mosaic of semi upland habitats comprising extensive	<u>H20, H1, H6, H10 &amp; H9.</u>	David Clements
		conifer plantation, with supporting semi natural broad		Ecology
		leaved woodland, acid grassland, ffridd and heathland.		Limited,February
		Includes areas of replanted woodland with a range of semi		2013, boundary put
		natural woodland indicators & Conifer woodlands that		forward as SINC.
		support remnant heathland/acid grassland mosaics.		
<u>63</u>	<u>St. Tydfil Forest</u>	Large area of habitat mosaics, which includs significant	<u>H20, H1, H3, H4, H9,</u>	David Clements
1		coverage of woodland, all of which support ancient	<u>H10, H18, H21.</u>	Ecology
1	<u>(East)</u>			
	<u>(East)</u>	woodland indicator species as well as heathland and acid		Limited,February
	<u>(East)</u>		<u>\$2.</u>	
	<u>(East)</u>	woodland indicator species as well as heathland and acid	<u>52.</u>	Limited, February
64	(East) St. Tydfil Forest	woodland indicator species as well as heathland and acid grasland throughout. Bird sepcies present include the marsh tit and barn owl.	<u>S2.</u> H1, H2, H3, H4, H7, h9,	Limited,February 2013, boundary put
<u>64</u>	St. Tydfil Forest	woodland indicator species as well as heathland and acid         grasland throughout. Bird sepcies present include the         marsh tit and barn owl.         Meet SINC criteria, for its mosaic of extensive conifer	<u>H1, H2, H3, H4, H7, h9,</u>	Limited,February 2013, boundary put forward as SINC. David Clements
<u>64</u>		woodland indicator species as well as heathland and acid         grasland throughout. Bird sepcies present include the         marsh tit and barn owl.         Meet SINC criteria, for its mosaic of extensive conifer         wodlands, areas of ancient woodland and semi natural	<u>H1, H2, H3, H4, H7, h9,</u> <u>H10, H12, H18, H20 &amp;</u>	Limited, February 2013, boundary put forward as SINC. David Clements Ecology
<u>64</u>	St. Tydfil Forest	woodland indicator species as well as heathland and acid         grasland throughout. Bird sepcies present include the         marsh tit and barn owl.         Meet SINC criteria, for its mosaic of extensive conifer         wodlands, areas of ancient woodland and semi natural         broad leaved woodlands which support ancient woodland	<u>H1, H2, H3, H4, H7, h9,</u>	Limited, February 2013, boundary put forward as SINC. David Clements Ecology Limited, February
<u>64</u>	St. Tydfil Forest	woodland indicator species as well as heathland and acid         grasland throughout. Bird sepcies present include the         marsh tit and barn owl.         Meet SINC criteria, for its mosaic of extensive conifer         wodlands, areas of ancient woodland and semi natural         broad leaved woodlands which support ancient woodland         species in addition to heathland, acid and . Parts of the site	<u>H1, H2, H3, H4, H7, h9,</u> <u>H10, H12, H18, H20 &amp;</u> <u>H21.</u>	Limited, February 2013, boundary put forward as SINC. David Clements Ecology Limited, February 2013, boundary put
<u>64</u>	St. Tydfil Forest	woodland indicator species as well as heathland and acid         grasland throughout. Bird sepcies present include the         marsh tit and barn owl.         Meet SINC criteria, for its mosaic of extensive conifer         wodlands, areas of ancient woodland and semi natural         broad leaved woodlands which support ancient woodland	<u>H1, H2, H3, H4, H7, h9,</u> <u>H10, H12, H18, H20 &amp;</u>	Limited, February 2013, boundary put forward as SINC. David Clements Ecology Limited, February

Re	gionally Import	ant Geological Sites (RIGS) in Merthyr Tydfil Co	ounty Borough:	
RIG No	<u>Site Name</u>	Summary of qualifying features i.e. RIGS: Statement of Interest.	<u>RIGS Category</u>	Surveys <sup>3</sup>
1	<u>Nant Ffrwd</u>	Nant Ffrwd is a narrow deeply incised wooded gorge cut into the bedrock of Bishopston Mudstone Formation and was first identified in 1970's. A well-developed waterfall and plunge pool is present at the head of the gorge just west of the road bridge which marks the current knick point. The site forms a unique landscape feature in a tributary of the Taff valley which may have been initiated with the fluctuating climate during the Late Glacial Interglacial Transition at the end of the last (Devensian) Ice Age, and has continued to develop during the Holocene. Likely to be the consequence of rapid down cutting by meltwater after the ice had retreated from the site and water was eroding down to a new base level in the glacially over deepened Taff valley.	<u>Scientific and</u> <u>Educational.</u>	<u>AH-48, surveyed</u> June 2011.
2	<u>Llan-Ucahf</u>	The area comprises an exposed section of track which cuts through mudstones in the Brithdir beds and Pennant formation. It is nominated as RIG due to the presence of high number of plant fossils, including Stigmaria, Neuropteris sp, cordaites, found in the mudstones and siltstones of the Brithdir beds. This portion of the coal measures is usually fossil poor. The location is also a good place to observe the overlying coal rich muds on top of the Pennant Sandstones.	Educational.	<u>Site-249-433,</u> <u>surveyed September</u> 2010.

(MAC72)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> South Wales RIGS Audit Volume 1 – Overview Geology and Landscape Wales Commercial Report CR/12/033 - 2012

### APPENDIX 6 – INFRASTRUCTURE SCHEDULE

#### Appendix 5 - Infrastructure Schedule

The following tables highlight the pieces of infrastructure that are required in order to deliver the housing and employment allocations included in the Plan. Information is included in regard to the types of infrastructure works required; indicative costs and anticipated timescales for delivery. This schedule should be considered alongside Appendix 1 – Site Allocation Details.

]	able A6.1	: Site Specific Infra	structure So	<u>chedule Ho</u>	ousing Alloca	ations
<u>Policy Ref. /</u> <u>Site Name</u>	<u>Tota</u> l <u>Dwellings</u>	<u>ltem</u>	Indicative Cost	<u>Funding</u> <u>Source</u>	<u>Delivery</u> <u>Mechanism</u>	<u>Timescales</u>
<u>Policy SW3.1</u> <u>Hoover</u> Factory Site	<u>440</u>	<u>New footbridge/cycle</u> path across the River Taff	£2,700,000	Developer/ Welsh Government	Developer/ Welsh Government	Alongside delivery of housing units during 2026/2027
<u>Policy SW3.2</u> <u>Sweetwater</u> Park	<u>10</u>	SITE NOW COMPLETE. NO	FURTHER INFRA	ASTRUCTURE REQU	JIREMENTS	
<u>Policy SW3.3</u> <u>Upper</u> <u>Georgetown</u> <u>Plateau</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>Standard highways, drai</u> <u>development. No additio</u>				
Policy SW3.4 Brondeg	<u>50</u>	Standard drainage and ground work infrastructure required to serve the development. Local highway network improvements required at junction with Heolgerrig Road.	£50,000 - £200,000	Developer. Necessary works will be negotiated and conditioned through the planning application process.	Developer will be required to deliver infrastructure as part of construction of housing development	Alongside initial completions on- site. Scheduled for 2020/21
<u>Policy SW3.6</u> <u>Beacon</u> Heights	<u>20</u>	FINAL PHASE OF 14 DWEL REQUIREMENTS	LINGS NOW UN	IDER CONSTRUCT	ION. NO FURTHER	
Policy SW3.7 Winchfawr	<u>20</u>	Standard highways, drai development. No additio				
Policy SW3.8 South of Castle Park	<u>160</u>	Standard drainage and ground work infrastructure required to serve the development. Local highway network improvements required along Winchfawr Road.	<u>Over</u> <u>£200,000</u>	Developer. Necessary works will be negotiated and conditioned through the planning application process./ Potential contribution from CIL	Developer will be required to deliver infrastructure as part of construction of housing development	Alongside initial <u>completions on-</u> <u>site. Scheduled for</u> 2026/27
Policy SW3.9 Cyfarthfa Mews	<u>19</u>	SITE NOW COMPLETE. NO	FURTHER INFR/		JIREMENTS	
Policy SW3.10 Trevor Close	<u>20</u>	Standard highways, drai development. No additio				

Policy SW3.11	<u>10</u>	<u>Standard drainage</u>	<u>£0 -</u>	Developer.	<u>Developer</u>	Alongside delivery
East Street,		and ground work	£50,000	<u>Necessary</u>	will be	of housing units on
<u>Dowlais</u>		infrastructure required		<u>works will be</u>	required to	site. Scheduled for
		to serve the		<u>negotiated</u>	<u>deliver</u>	<u>2019/20</u>
		<u>development. Minor</u>		and	<u>infrastructure</u>	
		<u>highway network</u>		<u>conditioned</u>	as part of	
		<u>improvements</u>		through the	construction	
		required at the site.		<u>planning</u>	of housing	
				application	development	
				process.		
Policy SW3.12	<u>20</u>	SITE NOW COMPLETE. NO	FURTHER INFRA	ASTRUCTURE REQU	<u>JIREMENTS</u>	
<u>St Johns</u>						
Church						
Policy SW3.13	<u>19</u>	SITE NOW COMPLETE. NO	FURTHER INFRA	ASTRUCTURE REQU	<u>JIREMENTS</u>	
<u>Victoria</u>						
<u>House</u>						
Policy SW3.14	<u>40</u>	<u>Standard highways, drai</u>				
Pen y Dre		development. No addition	onal costs for a	<u>ny on or off-site i</u>	nfrastructure requ	<u>uirements.</u>
<u>Fields</u>			-	-	-	
Policy SW3.15	<u>120</u>	<u>Standard drainage</u>	<u>£50,000 -</u>	Developer.	<u>Developer</u>	Alongside delivery
<u>Goetre</u>		and ground work	£200,000	<u>Necessary</u>	<u>will be</u>	of housing units on
<u>Primary</u>		infrastructure required		works will be	required to	site. Scheduled for
<u>Schoo</u> l		to serve the		negotiated	<u>deliver</u>	<u>2028/29</u>
		<u>development. Loca</u> l		and and	<u>infrastructure</u>	
		highway network		<u>conditioned</u>	as part of	
		<u>improvements</u>		through the	<u>construction</u>	
		<u>required within the</u>		<u>planning</u>	of housing	
		<u>vicinity of the site</u>		application	development	
				process./		
				<u>Potential</u>		
				<u>contribution</u>		
				from CIL		
Policy SW3.16	<u>20</u>	<u>Standard drainage</u>	<u>£0 -</u>	Developer.	<u>Developer</u>	Alongside delivery
Former		and ground work	£50,000	<u>Necessary</u>	<u>will be</u>	of housing units on
Merthyr Care		infrastructure required		works will be	required to	site. Scheduled for
Home		to serve the		negotiated	<u>deliver</u>	<u>2022/23</u>
		<u>development. Loca</u> l		and	<u>infrastructure</u>	
		<u>highway network</u>		conditioned	as part of	
		<u>improvements</u>		through the	construction	
		required within the		<u>planning</u>	of housing	
		vicinity of the site.		application	development	
				process.		
Policy SW3.17	<u>40</u>	<u>Standard highways, drai</u>				
<u>Haydn</u>		development. No addition	onal costs for a	ny on or off-site i	nfrastructure requ	<u>uirements.</u>
Terrace						
Policy SW3.18	13	SITE NOW COMPLETE. NO	A CIIDTUED INIED/			
Former St	15			ASTRUCTURE REQU	JIREMENTS	
	<u>15</u>			ASTRUCTURE REQU	<u>JIREMENTS</u>	
Peter and	10		<u>, i okinek ini k</u>	ASTRUCTURE REQU	<u>JIREMENTS</u>	
<u>Peter and</u> Paul Church,	<u>15</u>			ASTRUCTURE REQU	<u>JIREMENTS</u>	
<u>Peter and</u> <u>Paul Church,</u> <u>Abercanaid</u>					-	
Peter and Paul Church, Abercanaid Policy SW3.19	<u>15</u> <u>150</u>	Standard drainage	<u>£50,000 -</u>	Developer.	Developer	Alongside initial
<u>Peter and</u> <u>Paul Church,</u> <u>Abercanaid</u>		Standard drainage and ground work		Developer. Necessary	Developer will be	completion of
Peter and Paul Church, Abercanaid Policy SW3.19		Standard drainage and ground work infrastructure required	<u>£50,000 -</u>	Developer. Necessary works will be	Developer will be required to	completion of housing units on
Peter and Paul Church, Abercanaid Policy SW3.19		Standard drainage and ground work infrastructure required to serve the	<u>£50,000 -</u>	Developer. Necessary works will be negotiated	Developer will be required to deliver	completion of housing units on site. Scheduled for
Peter and Paul Church, Abercanaid Policy SW3.19		Standard drainage and ground work infrastructure required to serve the development. Local	<u>£50,000 -</u>	Developer. Necessary works will be negotiated and	Developer will be required to deliver infrastructure	completion of housing units on
Peter and Paul Church, Abercanaid Policy SW3.19		Standard drainage and ground work infrastructure required to serve the development. Local highway network	<u>£50,000 -</u>	Developer. Necessary works will be negotiated and conditioned	Developer will be required to deliver infrastructure as part of	completion of housing units on site. Scheduled for
Peter and Paul Church, Abercanaid Policy SW3.19		Standard drainage and ground work infrastructure required to serve the development. Local highway network improvements	<u>£50,000 -</u>	Developer. Necessary works will be negotiated and conditioned through the	Developer will be required to deliver infrastructure as part of construction	completion of housing units on site. Scheduled for
Peter and Paul Church, Abercanaid Policy SW3.19		Standard drainage and ground work infrastructure required to serve the development. Local highway network improvements required along	<u>£50,000 -</u>	Developer. Necessary works will be negotiated and conditioned through the planning	Developer will be required to deliver infrastructure as part of construction of housing	completion of housing units on site. Scheduled for
Peter and Paul Church, Abercanaid Policy SW3.19		Standard drainage and ground work infrastructure required to serve the development. Local highway network improvements	<u>£50,000 -</u>	Developer. Necessary works will be negotiated and conditioned through the planning application	Developer will be required to deliver infrastructure as part of construction	completion of housing units on site. Scheduled for
Peter and Paul Church, Abercanaid Policy SW3.19 Twynyrodyn	<u>150</u>	Standard drainage and ground work infrastructure required to serve the development. Local highway network improvements required along Twynyrodyn Road	<u>£50,000 -</u> <u>£200,000</u>	Developer. Necessary works will be negotiated and conditioned through the planning application process.	Developer will be required to deliver infrastructure as part of construction of housing development	completion of housing units on site. Scheduled for 2023/24
Peter and       Paul Church,       Abercanaid       Policy SW3.19       Twynyrodyn       Policy SW3.20		Standard drainage and ground work infrastructure required to serve the development. Local highway network improvements required along Twynyrodyn Road	<u>£50,000 -</u> <u>£200,000</u> <u>£50,000 -</u>	Developer. Necessary works will be negotiated and conditioned through the planning application process. Developer.	Developer will be required to deliver infrastructure as part of construction of housing development	completion of housing units on site. Scheduled for 2023/24
Peter and Paul Church, Abercanaid Policy SW3.19 Twynyrodyn Policy SW3.20 Former	<u>150</u>	Standard drainage and ground work infrastructure required to serve the development. Local highway network improvements required along Twynyrodyn Road Standard drainage and ground work	<u>£50,000 -</u> <u>£200,000</u>	Developer. Necessary works will be negotiated and conditioned through the planning application process. Developer. Necessary	Developer will be required to deliver infrastructure as part of construction of housing development Developer will be	<u>completion of</u> <u>housing units on</u> <u>site. Scheduled for</u> <u>2023/24</u> <u>Alongside delivery</u> <u>of housing units on</u>
Peter and Paul Church, Abercanaid Policy SW3.19 Twynyrodyn Twynyrodyn Policy SW3.20 Former Mardy	<u>150</u>	Standard drainage and ground work infrastructure required to serve the development. Local highway network improvements required along Twynyrodyn Road Standard drainage and ground work infrastructure required	<u>£50,000 -</u> <u>£200,000</u> <u>£50,000 -</u>	Developer. Necessary works will be negotiated and conditioned through the planning application process. Developer. Necessary works will be	Developer will be required to deliver infrastructure as part of construction of housing development Developer will be required to	Completion of housing units on site. Scheduled for 2023/24 Alongside delivery of housing units on site. Scheduled for
Peter and Paul Church, Abercanaid Policy SW3.19 Twynyrodyn Policy SW3.20 Former	<u>150</u>	Standard drainage and ground work infrastructure required to serve the development. Local highway network improvements required along Twynyrodyn Road Standard drainage and ground work infrastructure required to serve the	<u>£50,000 -</u> <u>£200,000</u> <u>£50,000 -</u>	Developer. Necessary works will be negotiated and conditioned through the planning application process. Developer. Necessary works will be negotiated	Developer will be required to deliver infrastructure as part of construction of housing development Developer will be required to deliver	<u>completion of</u> <u>housing units on</u> <u>site. Scheduled for</u> <u>2023/24</u> <u>Alongside delivery</u> <u>of housing units on</u>
Peter and Paul Church, Abercanaid Policy SW3.19 Twynyrodyn Twynyrodyn Policy SW3.20 Former Mardy	<u>150</u>	Standard drainage and ground work infrastructure required to serve the development. Local highway network improvements required along Twynyrodyn Road Standard drainage and ground work infrastructure required to serve the development. Local	<u>£50,000 -</u> <u>£200,000</u> <u>£50,000 -</u>	Developer. Necessary works will be negotiated and conditioned through the planning application process. Developer. Necessary works will be negotiated and	Developer will be required to deliver infrastructure as part of construction of housing development Developer will be required to deliver infrastructure	completion of         housing units on         site. Scheduled for         2023/24    Alongside delivery of housing units on site. Scheduled for
Peter and Paul Church, Abercanaid Policy SW3.19 Twynyrodyn Twynyrodyn Policy SW3.20 Former Mardy	<u>150</u>	Standard drainage and ground work infrastructure required to serve the development. Local highway network improvements required along Twynyrodyn Road Standard drainage and ground work infrastructure required to serve the development. Local highway network	<u>£50,000 -</u> <u>£200,000</u> <u>£50,000 -</u>	Developer. Necessary works will be negotiated and conditioned through the planning application process. Developer. Necessary works will be negotiated and conditioned	Developer will be required to deliver infrastructure as part of construction of housing development Developer will be required to deliver infrastructure as part of	completion of         housing units on         site. Scheduled for         2023/24    Alongside delivery of housing units on site. Scheduled for
Peter and Paul Church, Abercanaid Policy SW3.19 Twynyrodyn Twynyrodyn Policy SW3.20 Former Mardy	<u>150</u>	Standard drainage and ground work infrastructure required to serve the development. Local highway network improvements required along Twynyrodyn Road Standard drainage and ground work infrastructure required to serve the development. Local	<u>£50,000 -</u> <u>£200,000</u> <u>£50,000 -</u>	Developer. Necessary works will be negotiated and conditioned through the planning application process. Developer. Necessary works will be negotiated and	Developer will be required to deliver infrastructure as part of construction of housing development Developer will be required to deliver infrastructure	completion of         housing units on         site. Scheduled for         2023/24    Alongside delivery of housing units on site. Scheduled for

		Road		application process.	development	
Policy SW3.21 Bradley Gardens II	<u>100</u>	Standard highways, drai development. No additio		nd work infrastru		
Policy SW3.22 Former St Tydfils Hospital	<u>50</u>	Standard drainage and ground work infrastructure required to serve the development. Local highway network improvements required within the vicinity of the site	<u>£50,000 -</u> <u>£200,000</u>	Developer. Necessary works will be negotiated and conditioned through the planning application process.	Developer will be required to deliver infrastructure as part of construction of housing development	Alongside delivery of housing units on site. Scheduled for 2021/22
Policy SW3.23 <u>Miners Hal</u> l	<u>12</u>	Standard drainage and ground work infrastructure required to serve the development. Local highway network improvements required within the vicinity of the site	<u>£0 -</u> <u>£50,000</u>	Developer. Necessary works will be negotiated and conditioned through the planning application process.	Developer will be required to deliver infrastructure as part of construction of housing development	Alongside delivery of housing units on site. Scheduled for 2022/23
Policy SW3.24 Former Ysgol Santes Tudful	<u>10</u>	Standard drainage and ground work infrastructure required to serve the development. Local highway network improvements required along Queens Road.	<u>£0 -</u> <u>£50,000</u>	Developer. Necessary works will be negotiated and conditioned through the planning application process.	Developer will be required to deliver infrastructure as part of construction of housing development	Alongside delivery of housing units on site. Scheduled for 2022/23
Policy SW3.25 Sandbrook Place	<u>12</u>	SITE UNDER CONSTRUCTION			IS ARE ON-SITE A	I PRESENT. NO
Policy SW3.35 Clwydyfagwr , Swansea Road	<u>40</u>	Standard drainage and ground work infrastructure required to serve the development. Local highway network improvements required along Swansea Road.	<u>£50,000 -</u> <u>£200,000</u>	Developer. Necessary works will be negotiated and conditioned through the planning application process.	Developer will be required to deliver infrastructure as part of construction of housing development	Alongside delivery of housing units on site. Scheduled for 2024/25
Policy SW3.37 Land South of Bryniau Road, Pant	<u>26</u>	Standard drainage and ground work infrastructure required to serve the development. Minor highway network improvements required at the site.	<u>£0 -</u> <u>£50,000</u>	Developer. Necessary works will be negotiated and conditioned through the planning application process.	Developer will be required to deliver infrastructure as part of construction of housing development	Alongside delivery of housing units on site. Scheduled for 2023/24
Policy SW3.38 Land North of Ty Llwyd, Incline Top	<u>11</u>	Standard drainage and ground work infrastructure required to serve the development. Minor highway network improvements required at the site.	<u>£0 -</u> <u>£50,000</u>	Developer. Necessary works will be negotiated and conditioned through the planning application process.	Developer will be required to deliver infrastructure as part of construction of housing development	Alongside delivery of housing units on site. Scheduled for 2023/23

Policy SW3.26 Project Riverside	<u>153</u>	DEVELOPMENT NOW UND	DER CONSTRUC	ION. NO FURTHE	R INFRASTRUCTUR	<u>E REQUIREMENTS</u>
Policy SW3.27 Railway Close, Walters Terrace	<u>23</u>	SITE NOW COMPLETE. NO FURTHER INFRASTRUCTURE REQUIREMENTS				
Policy SW3.28 Opp Kingsley Terrace	<u>12</u>	Standard highways, drainage and ground work infrastructure required to serve the development. No additional costs for any on or off-site infrastructure requirements.				
Policy SW3.29 adj to Manor <u>View,</u> <u>Trelewis</u>	248	Standard drainage and ground work infrastructure required to serve the development. Minor highway network improvements required at the site.	<u>£0 -</u> <u>£50,000</u>	Developer. Necessary works will be negotiated and conditioned through the planning application process.	Developer will be required to deliver infrastructure as part of construction of housing development	Alongside delivery of housing units on site. Scheduled for 2021/22
Policy SW3.30 Stormtown, Trelewis	<u>80</u>	Standard drainage and ground work infrastructure required to serve the development. Local highway network improvements required within the vicinity of the site	<u>Over</u> <u>£200,000</u>	Developer. Necessary works will be negotiated and conditioned through the planning application process./ Potential contribution from CIL	Developer will be required to deliver intrastructure as part of construction of housing development	Alongside delivery of housing units on site. Scheduled for 2023/24
<u>Policy SW3.33</u> <u>Cilhau</u> l	<u>30</u>	Standard drainage and ground work infrastructure required to serve the development. Local highway network improvements required along <u>Cilhaul.</u>	£50,000 - £200,000	Developer. Necessary works will be negotiated and conditioned through the planning application process.	Developer will be required to deliver infrastructure as part of construction of housing development	Alongside delivery of housing units on site. Scheduled for 2023/24
Policy SW3.34 Twynygarreg /Oaklands	<u>50</u>	Standard drainage and ground work infrastructure required to serve the development. Local highway network improvements required around the site.	£50,000 - £200,000	Developer. Necessary works will be negotiated and conditioned through the planning application process.	Developer will be required to deliver infrastructure as part of construction of housing development	Alongside delivery of housing units on site. Scheduled for 2024/25
Policy SW3.39 Y Goedwig, Edwardsville	22	Standard drainage and ground work infrastructure required to serve the development. Minor highway network improvements required at the site.	<u>£0 - £50,000</u>	Developer. Necessary works will be negotiated and conditioned through the planning application process.	Developer will be required to deliver infrastructure as part of construction of housing development	Alongside delivery of housing units on site. Scheduled for 2023/24

<u>Tab</u>	Table A6.2: Site Specific Infrastructure Schedule Employment Allocations					
<u>Policy Ref. /</u> <u>Site Name</u>	<u>Size (ha)</u>	<u>Item</u>	Indicative Cost	<u>Funding</u> <u>Source</u>	<u>Delivery</u> <u>Mechanism</u>	<u>Timescales</u>
Policy EcW1.1 Former Hoover Factory Car Park	<u>1.5</u>	Standard drainage and ground work infrastructure required to serve the development. Local highway network improvements required around the site.	<u>£0 - £50,000</u>	Developer. Necessary works will be negotiated and conditioned through the planning application process.	Developer will be required to deliver infrastructure as part of construction of housing development	Alongside delivery of the employment use on site. MTCBC Employment Land Review indicates site could come forward in 3-5 years.
Policy EcW1.2 Goatmill Road	<u>16.98</u>	Standard drainage and ground work infrastructure required to serve the development. Local highway network improvements required around the site.	<u>£0 - £50,000</u>	Developer. Necessary works will be negotiated and conditioned through the planning application process.	Developer will be required to deliver infrastructure as part of construction of housing development	Alongside delivery of the employment use on site. MTCBC Employment Land Review indicates site could come forward within 2 years.
Policy EcW1.3 Ffos y Fran	<u>18.85</u>	Standard drainage and ground work infrastructure required to serve the development. Local highway network improvements required around the site.	<u>Over</u> <u>£200,000</u>	Developer. Necessary works will be negotiated and conditioned through the planning application process.	Developer will be required to deliver infrastructure as part of construction of housing development	Alongside delivery of the employment use on site. MTCBC Employment Land Review indicates site likely to come forward in 10-15 years.
Policy EcW1.4 Land South of Merthyr Tydfil Industrial Park	<u>3.1</u>	<u>Standard highways, drair</u> <u>development. No additio</u>				

The following table lists other infrastructure items identified or safeguarded in the Replacement LDP. The development of individual allocated sites included in the Plan is not reliant on any of the following infrastructure proposals, however delivery of these proposals would contribute towards the achievement of the LDP Objectives.

Table A6. 3: Other Infrastructure						
<u>Policy Ref. /</u> <u>Proposa</u> l	<u>Description</u>	Indicative Cost	<u>Funding</u> <u>Source</u>	<u>Delivery</u> <u>Mechanism</u>	<u>Timescales</u>	
Policy SW12.1 – Active Travel Route improvements	Improvements to Active Travel routes that have been put forward through the MTCBC Active Travel Integrated Network Map	Total TBC. <u>£365,000</u> <u>secured for</u> <u>first phase of</u> <u>improvement</u> <u>s</u>	Welsh Government / MTCBC	MTCBC. Initial improvements will be delivered using first tranche of funding. Due for completion by 2021	<u>The Active</u> <u>Travel</u> <u>proposals</u> <u>cover the</u> <u>period 2018-</u> <u>2033</u>	

Policy SW12.2 – <u>New Merthyr Tydfil</u> <u>Central Bus Station</u> Policy SW12.3 – <u>South Wales Metro</u> <u>rail line</u> <u>improvements</u>	Construction of a new central bus station for         Merthyr Tydfil at the former         Hollies health centre/Police         Station site.         Range of improvements         along the Merthyr to Cardiff         rail line, including         installation of passing loops         and electrification of the	<u>£9.8m</u> <u>TBC</u>	MTCBC/ Welsh Government (Wales Infrastructure Investment Fund) Welsh Government / Iransport for Wales	MTCBC. New station is a key priority for MTCBC as part of Town Centre and wider regeneration programmes. Transport for Wales. Proposals will be delivered as part of South Wales Metro	Construction to commence Autumn 2019. Completion due 2021. Due for completion by 2024.
Policy SW12.4 – Proposed new Metro Station	line. Land is safeguarded at the Northern end of the Hoover factory site for a potential new metro station.	<u>TBC</u>	<u>Welsh</u> <u>Government</u> / <u>Transport</u> <u>for Wales</u>	Scheme <u>Transport for</u> <u>Wales</u>	<u>TBC</u>
Policy SW12.5 – Park and ride/ Metro Station improvements	Improvements to existing Pentrebach Station including a larger car park; retail floorspace and general station improvements.	<u>TBC (£15m</u> <u>has been</u> <u>secured for a</u> <u>range of</u> <u>projects that</u> <u>includes</u> <u>these</u> <u>proposals</u> )	Welsh Government / Transport for Wales	Transport for Wales. Proposals will be delivered as part of South Wales Metro Scheme	Due for completion by 2022
Policy SW12.6 – Safeguarding of the Cwm Bargoed rail line and rail head	The Cwm Bargoed rail line and rail head is safeguarded for future freight and passenger use as part of the potential extension of passenger services north of Ystrad Mynach.	TBC	<u>Welsh</u> <u>Government</u> / <u>Transport</u> for Wales	<u>Potential future</u> <u>metro scheme.</u>	<u>TBC</u>
Policy SW12.7 – Extension of Cwm Bargoed rail line	Land is safeguarded to the North and West of the Cwmbargoed rail line for the potential extension of the existing line to Dowlais Top following the restoration of Ffos y Fran.	<u>TBC</u>	<u>TBC</u>	<u>TBC</u>	<u>TBC</u>
Policy SW12.8 – A465 dualling	Dualling of the Heads of the Valleys trunk road between Dowlais Top and Hirwaun.	£500m	<u>Welsh</u> Government	Welsh Government. Scheme will form the final phase of long term dualling project.	Construction to commence late 2019. Completion due 2023.
Policy SW13 - Protecting and Improving Local Community Facilities	Extension at Ysgol Gyfun Rhydywaun in order to increase pupil capacity.	£10,200,000	Welsh Government / Merthyr Tydfil CBC/ Rhondda Cynon Taff CBC	Rhondda Cynon Taff CBC. Proposals will be delivered as part of the 21st Century Schools programme.	Due for completion by 2024.

(MAC 73)

### APPENDIX 7 - OPEN SPACE STANDARDS

#### Appendix 6 – Open Space Standards

The following standards are taken from the current adopted Open Space Strategy (OSS) and will need to be considered alongside other information contained within the OSS when determining the nature of new open space provision.

Table A7.1: Minimum Quantity Standards for Open Space Typologies			
Typology	Minimum quantity per 1000		
	population (ha)		
Allotment and Community Growing Space	<u>0.25</u>		
Amenity Greenspace	<u>0.80</u>		
Designated equipped play space (LAP)	<u>0.25</u>		
Informal Playing Space (LEAP)	<u>0.55</u>		
Children's Playing Space (NEAP)	<u>0.8</u>		
Multifunctional greenspace	<u>1.7</u>		
Natural/Semi Natural greenspace	<u>2.0</u>		
Outdoor sports areas/ pitches	<u>1.15</u>		
Strategic Public Parks or Gardens	<u>2.04</u>		
Smaller and Major Public Parks or Gardens	<u>0.54</u>		

All new residential development will generate a quantitative requirement for open space. However when determining the open space to be provided on a development, analysis of both the quantity and quality of open space within the local area (on a ward level basis) will be required in order to ensure that the most appropriate open space provision is secured.

For example, if there is a surplus of a particular open space typology within a ward where residential development is proposed, then the Council should not seek to secure that type of open space on new development. Alternatively, if there are clear deficiencies of particular typologies within a ward, then these should be the types of open space that the Council will seek to secure through a new development.

It should also be noted that certain types of open space can be physically incorporated within other typologies, allowing for a more efficient use of land. For example a Strategic Public Park or Garden could include a variety of other typologies such as amenity greenspace and Informal Playing Space.

(MAC74)

# APPENDIX 8 - LISTED BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES IN MERTHYR TYDFIL COUNTY BOROUGH COUNCIL – MISSING WARDS

<u>Appendix 5-4</u> - Listed Buildings and Structures in Merthyr Tydfil County Borough <u>Council</u>

Bedlinog Ward	
Building/Structure Name	Grade
Salem Baptist Chapel	
Cyfarthfa Ward	
Building/Structure Name	Grade
Cefn Railway Viaduct (also in Vaynor)	*
No. 15 – 21 Gelli-deg Cottages	
NW Ventilation shaft to Morlais Tunnel (also Dowlais)	
Rhydycar Canal Bridge	I
Nos.1-16 Upper Colliers Row	I
Ynysfach Engine House	*
Dowlais Ward	
Building/Structure Name	Grade
Aqueduct on Dowlais Free Drainage System	I
Bethania Independent Chapel	I
Blaenygarth	I
Centre ventilation shaft to Morlais Tunnel	
Church of St John	
Dowlais Works Blast Engine House	*
Dowlais Works Stables	
Dowlais Public Library	
Former Guest Memorial Library	*
Industrial building at former Ivor Works	
Ivor English Congregational Church including forecourt walls	
Lower Row (No. 1)	II
Mile Post	II
NW Ventilation shaft to Morlais Tunnel	
Pontsarn Railway Viaduct (also in Vaynor)	*
SE Ventilation Shaft to Morlais Tunnel	II
Stables House	
St Illtyd's Roman Catholic Church	
The War Memorial, screen walls and surrounding railings	II
White Gate Road Bridge and Aqueduct	
Gurnos Ward	
Building/Structure Name	Grade
Gwaelodygarth House	ll
Old Cefn Bridge	ll
Pont y Cefn	
Merthyr Ward	
Building/Structure Name	Grade
Aberfan Calvinistic Methodist Chapel	II

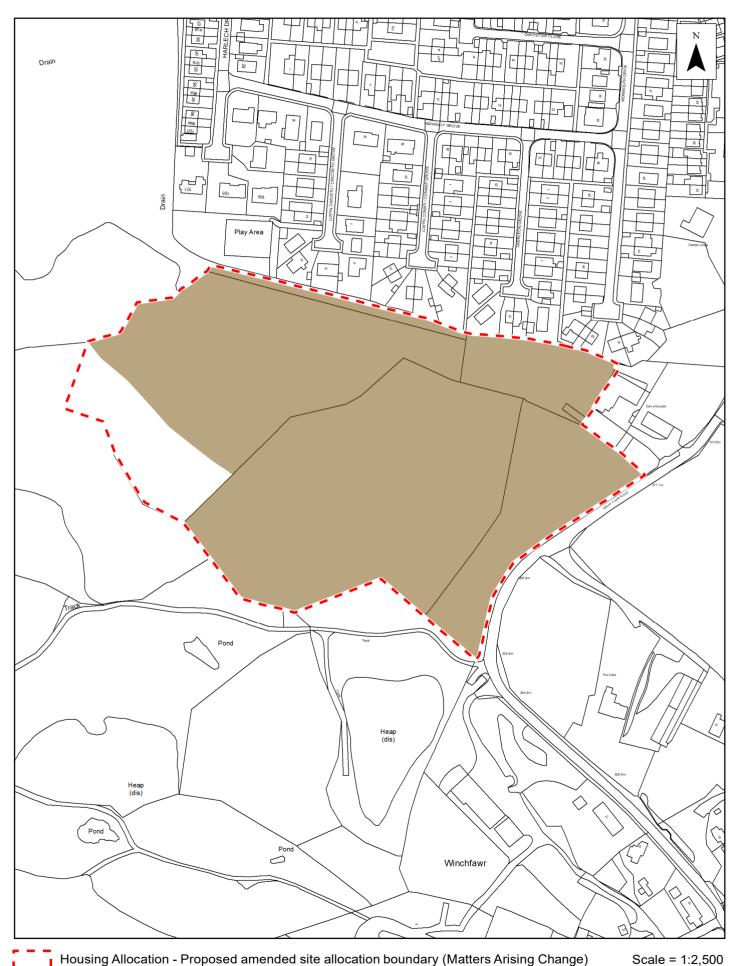
Aberfan Fawr Farmhouse	
Aberfan War Memorial	
Barn Range at Aberfan Fawr Farmhouse	
Hafod-Tanglwys-Isaf	
Outbuilding at Hafod-Tanglwys-Isaf	
Park Ward	11
Building/Structure Name	Grade
Barn at Pandy Farm	
,	
Nos.1 – 5 Chapel Row	
Capel Tabernacl (Welsh Baptist Church)	*
Cefn Railway Viaduct Christ Church	
Church Hall at Capel Tabernacl	
Clock Tower at Pandy Farm	
Cyfarthfa Castle	
No.22 – 30 Cyfarthfa Road	li
Fountain Below S. Terrace at Cyfarthfa Castle	
Gatepiers at Driveway entrance to Cyfarthfa Castel	
Grawen (No. 50 Brecon Road)	
Jackson's Bridge	
Limekilns south of Cefn Bridge	II
L-Plan Stable Ranges at Pandy Farm	
Park Wall Flanking Railings at Driveway entrance to Cyfarthfa Castle	
Pont-y-Cafnau	*
NOS.9,9A & 9B Dynevor Street	II
Pandy Farmhouse	II
Our Lady of the Rosary Roman Catholic Church	II
Railings at Driveway entrance to Cyfarthfa Castle	II
Remains of chapel/Warehouse at the end of Chapel Row	II
School at Cyfarthfa Castle	1
Vulcan House including attached rear range, and forecourt wall and	
gate	II
Town Ward	
Building/Structure Name	Grade
Barclay's Bank (No.47 High Street)	
Boer War Memorial & Railings	
Bryn Heulog	
Carnegie Library	
Church Hall at St David's Church	
No.6 - 9 Coedcae'r Court,	
Crown Inn (No. 28 High Street)	
District Education Office of Mid-Glamorgan County Council	
Gates & Gatepiers at Entry to Zoar Chapel	
Flooks (Nos. 49/50 High Street)	
I FORMER COUNTY COURT	
Former County Court Former Chapel	
Former Chapel	
,	

Former Unitarian Chapel	
Gates & Railings at St Tydfil's Churchyard	 
Guard Rail & Steps at Merthyr Tydfil War Memorial	 
115 High Street	" 
High Street Baptist Church	
Ironwork Fountain Canopy	" 
Lloyds Bank (No.69 High Street)	" 
Merthyr Christian Centre	" 
Merrhyr Tydfil War Memorial	 
Memorial Fountain in St David's Churchyard Wall	
Nos.11 & 12 New Castle Street	 
No.13 New <u>C</u> astle street No.13a New Castle street,	
No.14 New <u>C</u> astle street	
No.17 - 20 New Castle street, Newton House	
Pillar Box at NE corner of Town Hall	
Springfield Villa	
St David's Church	
Schoolroom at Zion Chapel	
St Tydfil's Church	
St Tydfil's Hospital: Entrance Block (Centre Part Only)	
Statue & Plinth to Henry Seymour Berry	
Statue & Plinth to Sir W.T. Lewis	
Sunny Bank	
Theatre Royal	
The Court House	
The Rectory	
Thespian House at Theatre Royal	
Timber Aqueduct over Former Taff Bargoed Railway	
Trengrove House	
Town Hall	*
Tydfil House	
Zoar Chapel (Welsh Congregational)	
Zion Chapel (Capel Seion)	II
Treharris Ward	
Building/Structure Name	Grade
Berthlwyd	
Greenfield Bridge, Penydarren Tramroad	*
Pont y Gwaith	
Pontygwaith Overbridge	
Pontygwaith Railway Overbridge	
Quakers Yard Railway Viaduct	*
Tabernacle Independent Chapel.	
Treharris Public Library	
Victoria Bridge, Penydarren Tramroad	*
Outbuilding at Hafod-Tanglwys-Isaf	II

Plymouth Ward	
Building/Structure Name	Grade
Base of Chimney at Cwm Pit	
Blaen Canaid Farmhouse	11
Church of St John the Baptist	
Corbelled pigsty at Penddeugae Fach	
Garden walls and Gatepiers at Upper Abercanaid House	
Gethin Tramway Bridge	
Nos.1- 6 Nightingale Street	1
Nos.7-12 Nightingale Street	11
Nos.70-75 Nightingale Street	11
Nos.76-81 Nightingale Street	11
NW and N facing garden walls at Pentrebach House	11
Rhydycar Skew Bridge	11
Nos.1-6 River Row	11
Sion Independent Chapel	11
No.2 Quay Row (Including former No 1)	
Nos.3 - 5 Quay Row	
Troed-y-Rhiw War Memorial	]
Upper Abercanaid House	
Llwyn-yr-eos House	
Pentrebach House	II
Vaynor Ward	
Building/Structure Name	<u>Grade</u>
Carmel Welsh Baptist Chapel and attached schoolroom	II
Cefn Railway Viaduct (also in Cyfarthfa)	]
Church of St John the Baptist	II
Hen Dy Cwrdd Unitarian Chapel	]
Old Cefn Bridge	]
Pont-Sarn Bridge	]
Pontsarn Railway Viaduct (also in Dowlais)	<u>  *</u>
Pont y Cefn Bridge	II
Tabor Independent Chapel	

# APPENDIX 9: PLANS SHOWING AMENDED BOUNDARY AT HOUSING ALLOCATIONS SW3.8 LAND SOUTH OF CASTLE PARK AND SW3,15 GOETRE PRIMARY SCHOOL GURNOS

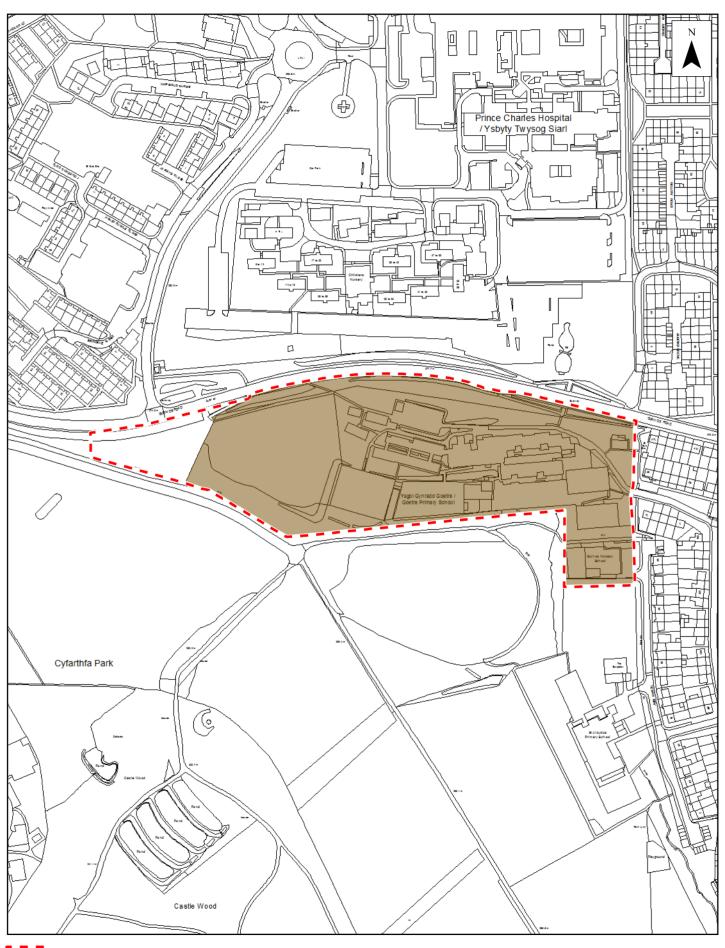
### Amended boundary at housing allocations SW3.8 land south of Castle Park (MapMAC1)



50

Metres

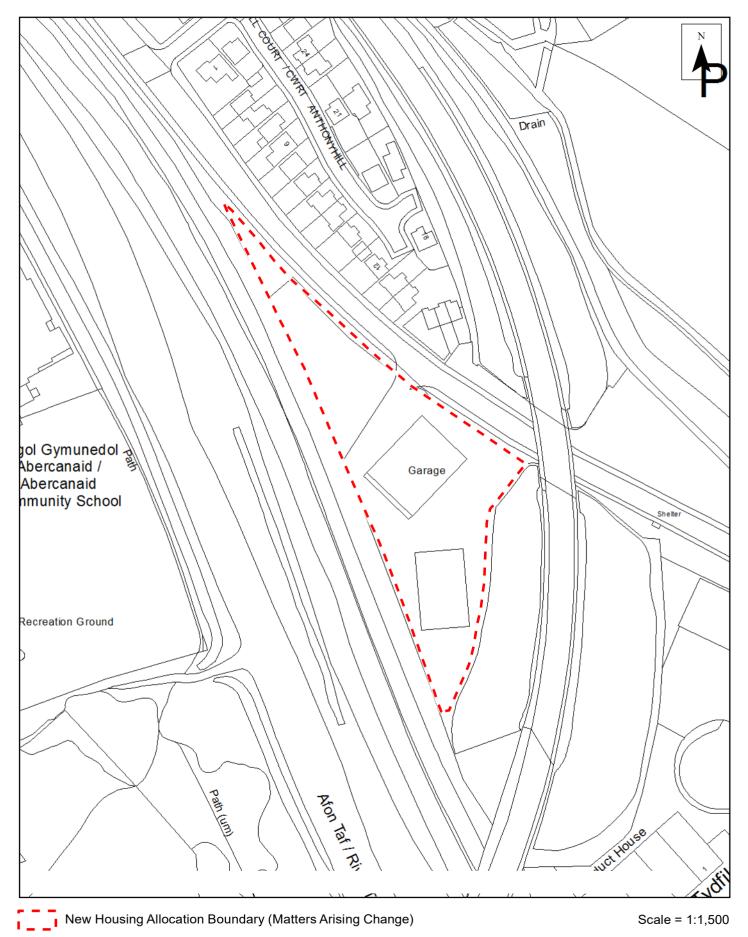
# <u>Amended boundary at housing allocations SW3.15 Goetre Primary School, Gurnos (MapMAC2)</u>



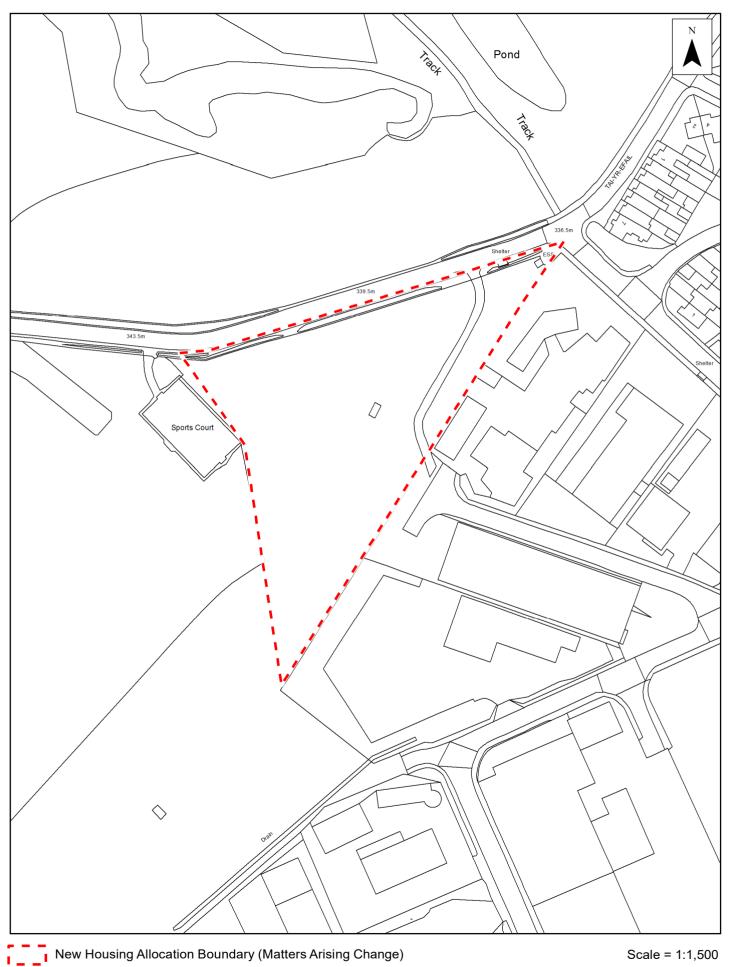
Housing Allocation - Proposed amended site allocation boundary (Matters Arising Change)

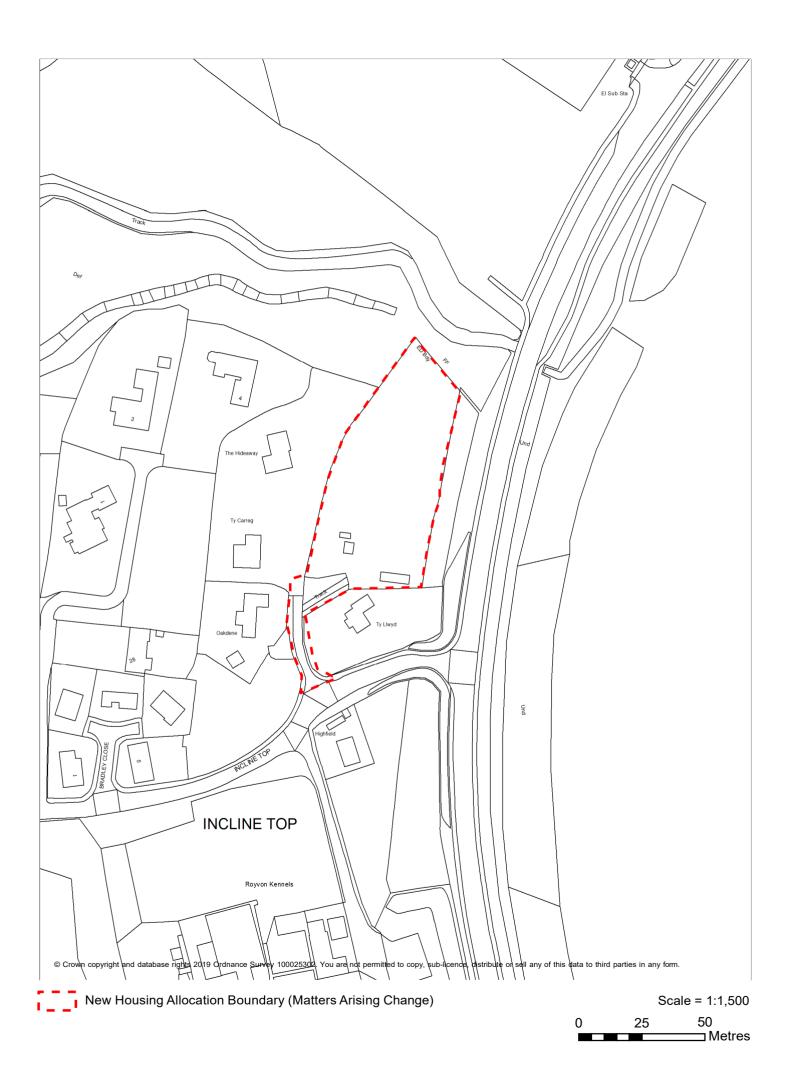
Scale = 1:2,500 0 25 50 APPENDIX 10: PLANS SHOWING ADDITIONAL HOUSING ALLOCATION SITES SW3.36 P&R MOTORS, PENTREBACH, SW3.37 BRYNIAU ROAD, PANT, SW3.38, INCLINE TOP, SW3.39 Y GOEDWIG, TREHARRIS AND DELETED SITES SW3.5 ERW LAS, GELLIDEG AND SW3.31 CWMFELIN, BEDLINOG

SW3.36 P & R Motors, Pentrebach (MapMAC3)



<sup>0 25 50</sup> Metres

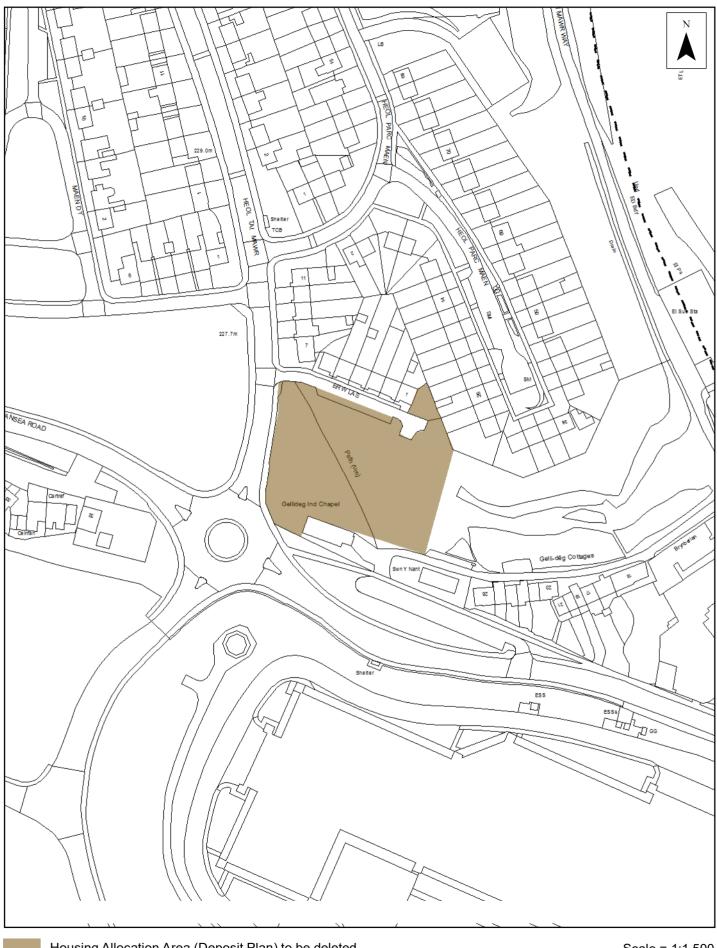




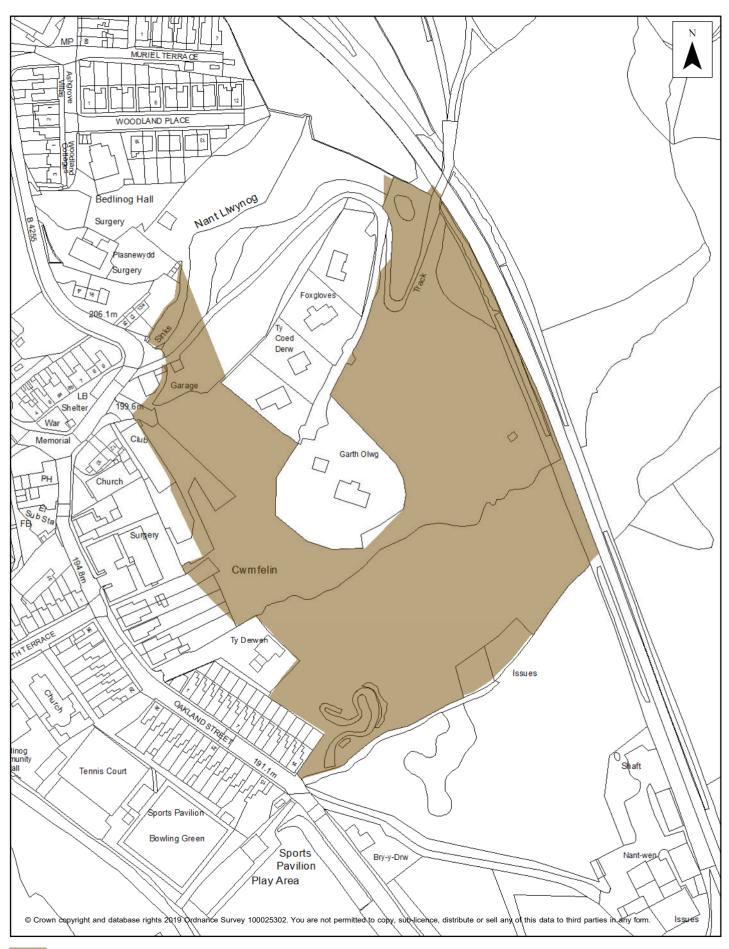


i.

n

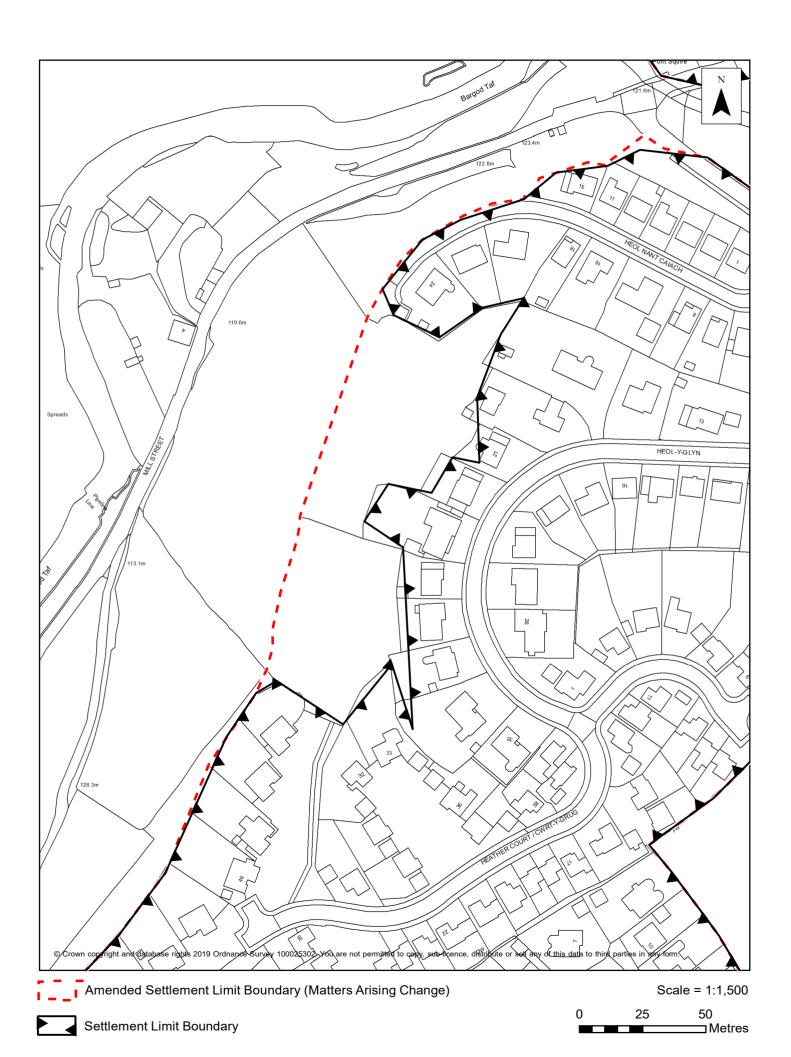


0

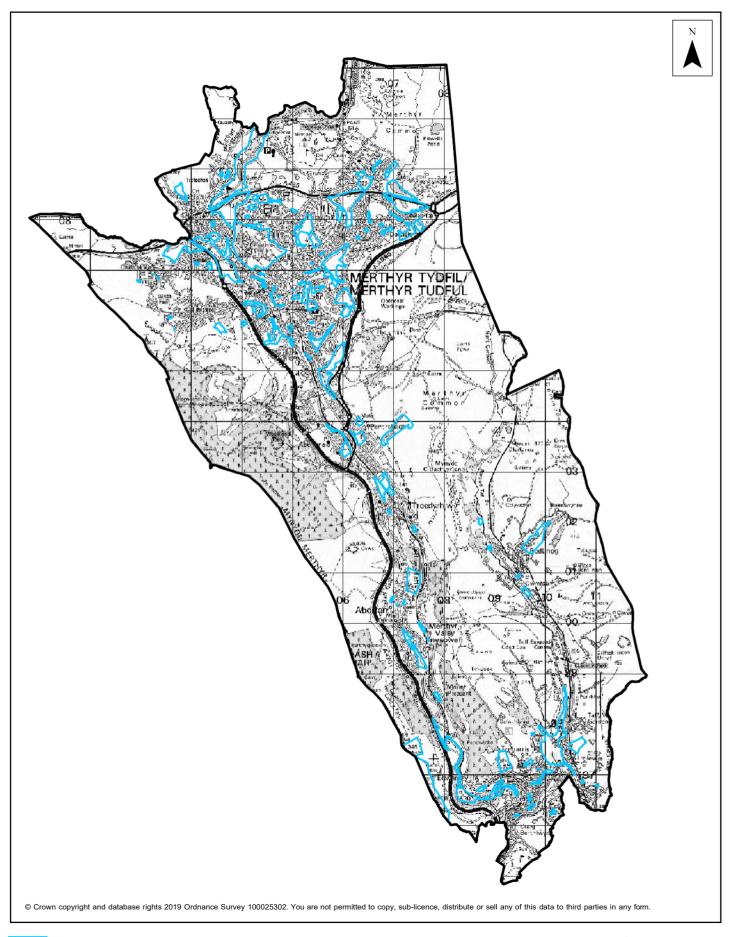


0

APPENDIX 11 - AMENDED SETTLEMENT BOUNDARY AT TREHARRIS (MapMAC7)



APPENDIX 12 - TRANSFER DESIGNATED OPEN SPACES FROM THE CONSTRAINTS MAP TO THE LDP PROPOSALS MAP (MapMAC9)

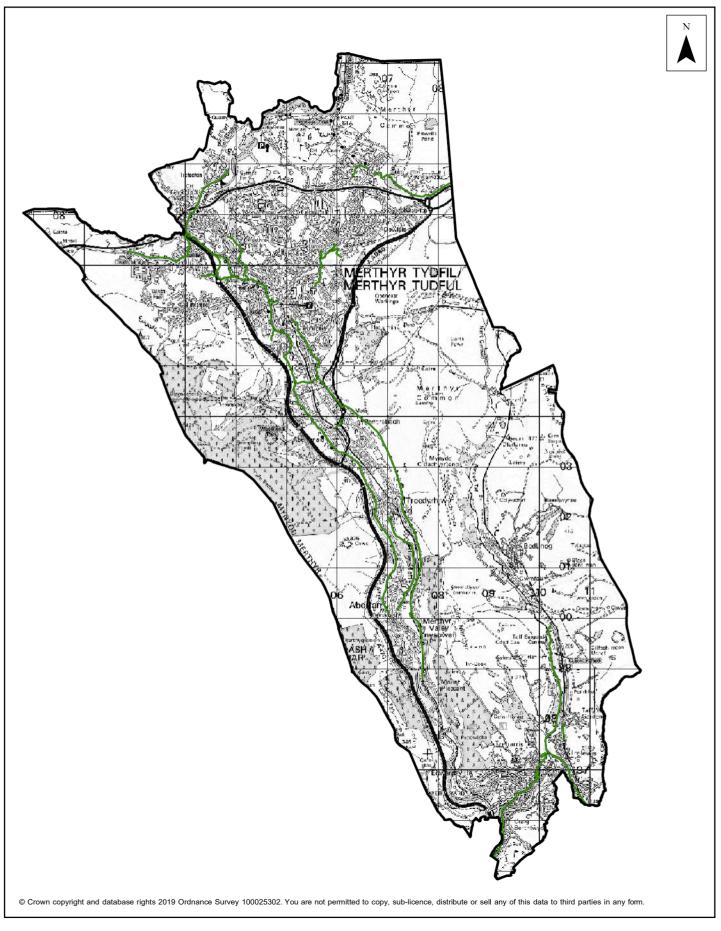


**Open Space Sites** 

Scale = 1:75,000 2 1

Merthyr Tydfil LDP 2016-2031 Boundary

APPENDIX 13 - ADD THE ACTIVE TRAVEL 'EXISTING ROUTES MAP' TO THE CONSTRAINTS MAP (MIN6)



Active Travel Existing Routes

Scale = 1:75,000 1 2 Kilometres

Merthyr Tydfil LDP 2016-2031 Boundary

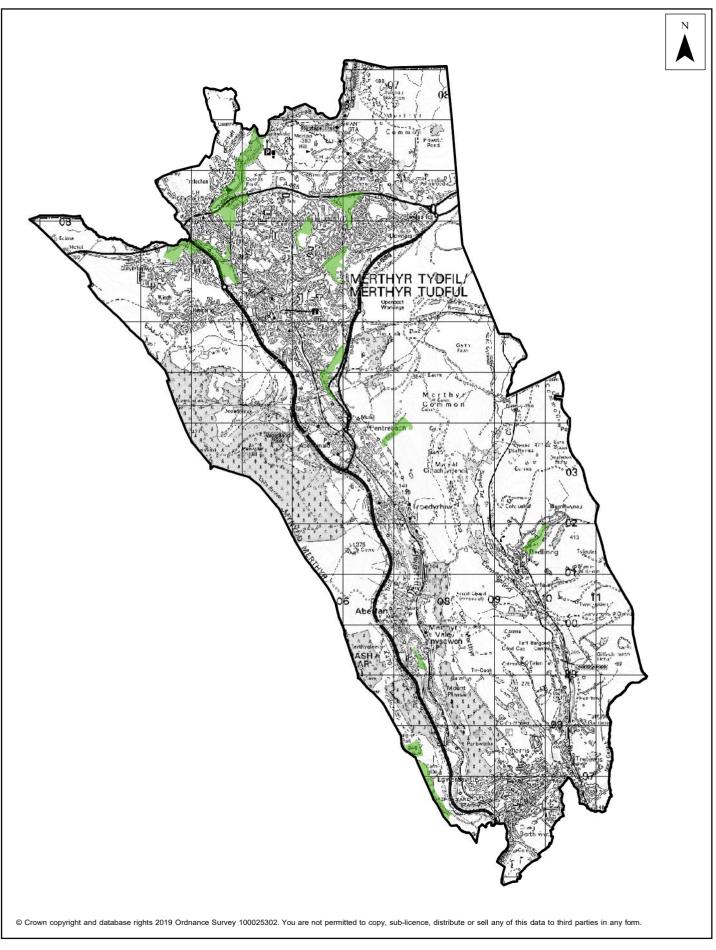
APPENDIX 14 - ADD THE EXISITING LOCAL NATURE RESERVE (CWM TAF FECHAN) TO THE CONSTRAINTS MAP & REMOVE PROPOSED LOCAL NATURE RESERVES FROM THE PROPOSALS MAP (MapMAC10)

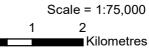
# 40 Nan Gla Vaynor Quarry (limestone) Golf Course Quer Tyn 8 Bunker's Hil 'n 2 Sks Ø Sor Trefechan 00 Rough Ground Gi 12 TITT -D Y Graig 00 Ď 00 10 0 Prince Charles Hospital Gurno copyright and database rights 2019 Ordnance Survey 100025302. You are not permitted to copy, sub-licence, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

# Add the existing local nature reserve (Cwm Taf Fechan) to the Constraints Map

Exisitng Cwm Taf Fechan Local Nature Reserve to be added to the Constraints Map

Scale = 1:10,000 0 100 200 Metres





0